

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University)

Coimbatore - 641 013

Curriculum For M. E. THERMAL ENGINEERING

2023
Regulations

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY THADAGAM ROAD, COIMBATORE - 641 013

PHONE 0422 - 2433355 E.mail: gctcoe@gct.ac.in

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

Coimbatore - 641 013

VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

VISION

To emerge as a centre of excellence and eminence by imparting futuristic technical education in keeping with global standards, making our students technologically competent and ethically strong so that they can readily contribute to the rapid advancement of society and mankind.

MISSION

- ➤ To achieve academic excellence through innovative teaching and learning practices.
- > To enhance employability and entrepreneurship.
- ➤ To improve the research competence to address societal needs.
- ➤ To inculcate a culture that supports and reinforces ethical, professional behaviours for a harmonious and prosperous society.

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

VISION

To create outstanding Mechanical Engineers with strong domain knowledge and skills capable of working in an Interdisciplinary environment with exemplary ethical values contributing to society through Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Leadership.

MISSION

- To develop in each student, a strong theoretical and practical knowledge, a global outlook for a sustainable future and problem solving skills.
- To make productive members of interdisciplinary teams, capable of adapting to changing environments of Engineering, technology and society.
- To inculcate critical thinking abilities among students to enhance innovative ideas and entrepreneurial skills, leadership qualities.
- To imbibe moral and ethical values along with leadership qualities in students.

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

M.E. THERMAL ENGINEERING

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- **PO1**: An ability to independently carry out research / investigation and development work to solve practical problems.
- **PO2:** An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/ document.
- **PO3**: Demonstrate a degree of mastery over thermal engineering at a level higher than the Bachelor's program.
- **P04:** Identify feasible energy sources and develop adequate technologies to equipage them.
- **PO5:** Design, develop and analyze thermal systems for recapitulation.
- **PO6**: Engage in lifelong learning adhering to professional, ethical, legal, safety, environmental and societal aspects for career excellence.

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University)

M.E. THERMAL ENGINEERING

PROGRAMME EDUCTAIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)

- PEO1 : Apply their knowledge in basic science, Mathematics and engineering to solve thermal, industrial and societal problems with a strong emphasis on innovation ethics and social responsibility.
- PEO2: Apply state of the art of Thermal Engineering tools and techniques to develop products and processes.
- PEO3: Ability to solve interdisciplinary problems by working in cross-functional teams.
- PEO4: Develop and upgrade Thermal Engineering, intellectual and emotional skills for life-long learning to compete on the competitive world.
- PEO5: Nurture entrepreneurial ventures and foster modern research accomplishments that support sustainable environmental and economical factors to improve the quality of life.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE - 641 013 M.E. THERMAL ENGINEERING

FIRST SEMESTER

| Sl. | Course | | | CA | End | Total | | Hours | /Wee | k |
|-----|-----------|---|----------|-------|--------------|-------|----|-------|------|----|
| No. | Code | Course Title | Category | Marks | Sem Marks | Marks | L | Т | P | С |
| | | | THEORY | | I | I . | 1 | | | |
| 1 | 23TEFCZ1 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR (Common to all branches) | FC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | 23TEFC02 | ADVANCED MATHEMATICS FOR THERMAL ENGINEERING | FC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 3 | 23TEPC01 | ADVANCED THERMODYNAMICS | PC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 4 | 23TEPC02 | ADVANCED FLUID DYNAMICS | PC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 5 | 23TEPEXX | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | 23TEPEXX | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7 | 23TEACXX | AUDIT COURSE I | AC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | PRACTICAL | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 23TEPC03 | ADVANCED IC ENGINES AND SIMULATION LABORATORY | PC | 60 | 40 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| | | TOTAL | | 340 | 460 | 800 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 23 |

SECOND SEMESTER

| Sl. | Course | A | 0 | CA | End | Total | | Hours, | /Weel | Week | |
|-----|----------|--|----------|-------|--------------|-------|----|--------|-------|------|--|
| No. | Code | Course Title | Category | Marks | Sem Marks | Marks | L | Т | P | С | |
| | | 100 | THEORY | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23TEPC04 | ADVANCED HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER | PC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | |
| 2 | 23TEPC05 | COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS | PC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | |
| 3 | 23TEPC06 | FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY | PC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 4 | 23TEPC07 | MANUFACTURING AND TESTING OF IC ENGINES AND COMPONENTS | PC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 5 | 23TEPEXX | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 6 | 23TEACXX | AUDIT COURSE II | AC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | PRACTICA | L | | | • | | • | | |
| 7 | 23TEPC08 | ADVANCED COMBUSTION LABORATORY | PC | 60 | 40 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |
| 8 | 23TEEE01 | MINI PROJECT | EEC | 60 | 40 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | |
| | • | TOTAL | | 360 | 440 | 800 | 17 | 2 | 8 | 21 | |

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE – 641 013 B.E.MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

THIRD SEMESTER

| Sl. | Course Code | Course Title | Category | egory CA End Sem | | Total | | Hours | s/Week | (| | | | |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|---|-------|--------|----|--|--|--|--|
| No | Course code | Course Title | category | Marks | Marks | Marks | L | T | P | С | | | | |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23TEPEXX | PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | |
| 2 | 23\$\$0EXX | OPEN ELECTIVE | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | PRACTICAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 23TEEE02 | INTERNSHIP / INDUSTRIAL TRAINING | EEC | 100 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | * | 2 | | | | |
| 4 | 23TEEE03 | PROJECT - I | EEC | 60 | 40 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | | | 240 | 160 | 400 | 6 | 0 | 24 | 20 | | | | |

* Internship / Industrial Training Four Weeks

FOURTH SEMESTER

| | | | | 0 32 | 1800 | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|--------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|---|-------|-------|----|--|--|
| Sl. | Course Code | Course Title | Category | CA | End Sem | Total | | Hours | /Week | | | |
| No | course coue | course ride | Category | Marks | Marks | Marks | L | Т | P | С | | |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23TEEE04 | PROJECT - II | EEC | 60 | 40 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 24 | | |
| | | TOTAL | | 60 | 40 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 24 | | |

TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS: 88

LIST OF EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSE

| S. No | Course Code | Course Title | Category | Continuous Assessment Marks | End Sem Marks | Total Marks | L | Т | P | С |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|---|----|----|
| 1 | 23TEEE01 | MINI PROJECT | EEC | 60 | 40 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 2 | 23TEEE02 | INTERNSHIP / INDUSTRIAL TRAINING | EEC | 100 | - | 100 | 0 | 0 | * | 2 |
| 3 | 23TEEE03 | PROJECT - I | EEC | 60 | 40 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |
| 4 | 23TEEE04 | PROJECT - II | EEC | 60 | 40 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 24 |
| | | TOTAL | | 280 | 120 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 40 |

* Internship / Industrial Training Four Weeks



| | • | | ROFESSIONA | L ELECTIVE | , . | | , . | | | |
|----------|----------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----|---|---|---|
| S. No | Course Code | Course Title | Category | Continuous Assessment Marks | End Sem Marks | Total Marks | L | Т | P | С |
| | | PROFE | ESSIONAL ELI | ECTIVE I | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23TEPE01 | THERMODYNAMICS AND COMBUSTION | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2 | 23TEPE02 | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN THERMAL SYSTEMS | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3 | 23TEPE03 | ADVANCED GAS TURBINES | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 4 | 23TEPE04 | DESIGN OF CONDENSERS, EVAPORATORS AND COOLING TOWERS | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | 23TEPE05 | INSTRUMENTATION IN THERMAL ENGINEERING | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | PROFE | SSIONAL ELE | CCTIVE II | | | | | | |
| 6 | 23TEPE06 | ENGINE ELECTRONICS | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7 | 23TEPE07 | FINITE ELEMENT METHODS IN THERMAL ENGINEERING | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 8 | 23TEPE08 | ADVANCED GAS DYNAMICS AND SPACE PROPULSION | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9 | 23TEPE09 | STEAM ENGINEERING | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 10 | 23TEPE10 | SUPERCHARGING AND SCAVENGING | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | PROFE | SSIONAL ELE | CTIVE III | | | | | | |
| 11 | 23TEPE11 | REFRIGERATION AND CRYOGENICS | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 12 | 23TEPE12 | THERMAL ENERGY SYSTEMS | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 13 | 23TEPE13 | ENGINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 14 | 23TEPE14 | AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM DESIGN | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 15 | 23TEPE15 | SOLAR ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | PROFES | SIONAL ELEC | CTIVE IV | | | | | | |
| 16 | 23TEPE16 | BIO-ENERGY CONVERSION TECHNIQUES | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 17 | 23TEPE17 | ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND POLLUTION CONTROL | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 18 | 23TEPE18 | MODELING OF CI ENGINE PROCESSES | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 19 | 23TEPE19 | ENERGY AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 20 | 23TEPE20 | ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLES | PE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVE COURSES

| SI. | | LIST OF OPEN E | Catego | CA | End | Total | Н | lours, | /Weel | Week | |
|-----|-------------|--|--------|-------|--------------|-------|---|--------|-------|------|--|
| No | Course Code | Course Title | ry | Marks | Sem Marks | Marks | L | Т | P | С | |
| 1 | 23SE0E01 | BUILDING BYE-LAW AND CODES OF PRACTICE | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 2 | 23SE0E02 | PLANNING OF SMART CITIES | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 3 | 23SE0E03 | GREEN BUILDING | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 4 | 23EE0E04 | ENVIRONMENT HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 5 | 23EE0E05 | CLIMATE CHANGE AND ADAPTATION | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 6 | 23EE0E06 | WASTE TO ENERGY | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 7 | 23GEOE07 | ENERGY IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 8 | 23GEOE08 | EARTH AND ITS ENVIRONMENT | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 9 | 23GEOE09 | NATURAL HAZARD AND MITIGATION | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 10 | 23ED0E10 | BUSINESS ANALYTICS | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 11 | 23ED0E11 | INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL SAFETY | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 12 | 23ED0E12 | OPERATIONS RESEARCH | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 13 | 23MF0E13 | OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 14 | 23MF0E14 | COST MANAGEMENT OF ENGINEERING PROJECTS | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 15 | 23MFOE15 | COMPOSITE MATERIALS | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 16 | 23TE0E16 | GLOBAL WARMING SCIENCE | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 17 | 23TE0E17 | INTRODUCTION TO NANO ELECTRONICS | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 18 | 23TE0E18 | GREEN SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 19 | 23PS0E19 | DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION SYSTEM | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |
| 20 | 23PS0E20 | ELECTRICITY TRADING & ELECTRICITY ACTS | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | |

| SI. | Course Code | Course Title | Catego | CA | End Sem | Total | Н | ours, | /Weel | K |
|-----|-------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|
| No | Course Code | Course Title | ry | Marks | Sem Marks | Marks | L | L | L | L |
| 21 | 23PS0E21 | MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 22 | 23PE0E22 | VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 23 | 23PE0E23 | ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 24 | 23PE0E24 | ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25 | 23AE0E25 | DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 26 | 23AE0E26 | BASICS OF NANO ELECTRONICS | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 27 | 23AE0E27 | ADVANCED PROCESSOR | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 28 | 23VLOE28 | HDL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 29 | 23VLOE29 | CMOS VLSI DESIGN | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 30 | 23VLOE30 | HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 31 | 23CSOE31 | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 32 | 23CS0E32 | COMPUTER NETWORK MANAGEMENT | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 33 | 23CSOE33 | BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES | OE | 40 | 60 | 100 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

LIST OF AUDIT COURSE

| S. No | Course Code | Course Title | Category | Continuous Assessment Marks | End Sem Marks | Total Marks | L | Т | P | С |
|----------|----------------|---|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|
| | | | THEOR | Y | | | | | | |
| 1 | 23TEACZ1 | ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH PAPER WRITING | AC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 23TEACZ2 | DISASTER MANAGEMENT | AC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 23TEACZ3 | VALUE EDUCATION | AC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 23TEACZ4 | CONSTITUTION OF INDIA | AC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 23TEACZ5 | PEDAGOGY STUDIES | AC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 23TEACZ6 | STRESS MANAGEMENT BY YOGA | AC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 23TEACZ7 | PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT THROUGH LIFE ENLIGHTENMENT SKILLS | AC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 23TEACZ8 | SANSKRIT FORTECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE | AC | 40 | 60 | 100 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |



CURRICULUM DESIGN

| | Course Work | | | No of Credit | ts | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----|----|--------------|----|-------|------------|
| S.No | Subject Area | I | II | III | IV | Total | Percentage |
| 1. | Foundation Course | 7 | - | - | - | 07 | 7.95 % |
| 2. | Professional Cores | 10 | 16 | - | - | 26 | 29.54% |
| 3. | Employability Enhancement Courses | 0 | 2 | 14 | 24 | 40 | 45.45% |
| 4. | Professional Electives | 6 | 3 | 3 | - | 12 | 13.63% |
| 5. | Audit courses | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| 6. | Open Elective Courses | - | - | 3 | - | 03 | 3.40 % |
| | Total Credits | 23 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 88 | 100.00% |



| 23TEFCZ1 | RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR | I |
|----------|------------------------------|---|
|----------|------------------------------|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | FC | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course Objectives | To impart knowledge on research methodology ,Quantitative problem solving, data interpretation and report writing To know the importance of IPR and patent rights. | e methods for |
|----------------------|---|---------------|
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods |

Definition and objectives of Research – Types of research, Various Steps in Research process, Mathematical tools for analysis, Developing a research question-Choice of a problem Literature review, Surveying, synthesizing, critical analysis, reading materials, reviewing, rethinking, critical evaluation, interpretation, Research Purposes, Ethics in research – APA Ethics code.

UNIT – II QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR PROBLEM SOLVING 9 Periods

Statistical Modelling and Analysis, Time Series Analysis Probability Distributions, Fundamentals of Statistical Analysis and Inference, Multivariate methods, Concepts of Correlation and Regression, Fundamentals of Time Series Analysis and Spectral Analysis, Error Analysis, Applications of Spectral Analysis.

UNIT - III DATA DESCRIPTION AND REPORT WRITING 9 Periods

Tabular and graphical description of data: Tables and graphs of frequency data of one variable, Tables and graphs that show the relationship between two variables, Relation between frequency distributions and other graphs, preparing data for analysis. Structure and Components of Research Report, Types of Report, Layout of Research Report, Mechanism of writing a research report, referencing in academic writing.

UNIT - IV INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY 9 Periods

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of Patenting and Development: technological research, innovation, patenting, development.

International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property. Procedure for grants of patents, Patenting under PCT.

UNIT - V PATENT RIGHTS 9 Periods

Patent Rights: Scope of Patent Rights. Licensing and transfer of technology. Patent information and databases. Geographical Indications.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial:0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods

- 1 Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, "Research methodology: an introduction for science & engineering students", Juta Academic, 1996.
- 2 Donald H.McBurney and Theresa White, "Research Methods", 9th Edition, engageLearning, 2013.
- 3 RanjitKumar, "Research Methodology: A Step by Step Guide for Beginners", 5th Edition, 2014.
- 4 Dr. C. R. Kotharia and GauravGarg, "Research Methodology: Methods and Trends", New age international publishers, Fourth Edition, 2018.

| COU | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped | |
|------|--|----|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | |
| CO1 | Formulate research question for conducting research. | K4 |
| CO2 | Analyze qualitative and quantitative data. | K4 |
| CO3 | Interpret research findings and give appropriate conclusions. | K4 |
| CO4 | Develop a structured content to write technical report. | K4 |
| CO5 | Summarize the importance of IPR and protect their research work through intellectual property. | K4 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|------|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | | |
| CO1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | ammo | 1 | 1 | | |
| 23TEFCZ1 | 2 | 2 (81) | land of the state of the state of | 9,00 | 2 | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | V. San N | 200 | | | |
| A COPOCIATENTE | | TODY. | | S // | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PATT | ERN – THEOR | Y | 7 / | - // | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 40 | 40 | 20 | \\ - | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 40 | 40 | 20 | Va | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | - | 50 | 30 | 20 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | - | 50 | 30 | 20 | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | - | - | 100 |

| 23TEFC02 | ADVANCED MATHEMATICS FOR THERMAL ENGINEERING | I |
|----------|--|--|
| | | in the second se |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | FC | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |

| | 112 | 0 1 0 1 | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Course | The course is designed to teach students various technique | • | | | | | |
| Objective | nonlinear equations including boundary value problems occ | | | | | | |
| | them to the important mathematical tool of numerical method | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | SYSTEM OF LINEAR AND NONLINEAR EQUATIONS | 9 +3 Periods | | | | | |
| System of lin | ear equation: Gauss elimination method, Gauss Jordan method, Chole | ski method, Gauss | | | | | |
| Jacobi metho | od, Gauss-Seidel method-System of nonlinear equations: Iteration | method, Newton- | | | | | |
| Raphson met | Raphson method for single variable-Eigen value problems: Power method. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION | 9+3 Periods | | | | | |
| Interpolation | : Newton's forward and backward interpolation, Newton's d | ivided difference | | | | | |
| interpolation | , Lagrange's Interpolation-Differentiation: Newton's Formula-Nume | erical integration: | | | | | |
| Trapezoidal r | rule, Simpson's 1/3rd and 3/8 rules-Gaussian two- and three-point quad | lrature formula. | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL | 9+3 Periods | | | | | |
| | EQUATIONS | | | | | | |
| First order di | ifferential equations: Taylor's series method-Euler and modified Euler' | 's methods-Runge- | | | | | |
| Kutta metho | d of fourth order- Milne's and Adam's predictor-corrector metho | ds -Second order | | | | | |
| differential ed | quations: Taylor's series method. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS | 9+3 Periods | | | | | |
| D 1 1100 | | 15. | | | | | |
| | ential equations: Finite difference solution two dimensional Laplace equ | | | | | | |
| - | plicit and explicit methods for one dimensional heat equation (Be | nder-Schmidt and | | | | | |
| | son methods)-Finite difference explicit method for wave equation. | T | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | FINITE ELEMENT METHOD | 9+3 Periods | | | | | |
| | te element method: Weak formulation, weighted residual method-Sl | = | | | | | |
| | angular element-Finite element method for two point boundary value | problems, Laplace | | | | | |
| and Poisson e | • | | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 I | Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 60 Pe | riods | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | 1 | S.S. Sastry, Introductory methods of numerical analysis , PHI, New Delhi, 5 th Edition, 2015. |
|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Ward Cheney, David Kincaid, Numerical Methods and Computing, Cengage Learning, Delhi, 7th |
| | | Edition 2013. |
| Ī | 3 | James.G, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", Pearson Education Asia, 4th edition, 2011. |
| Γ | 1 | Crowal P.S. "Numerical Methods In Engineering And Science" Whanna Publishers New Dalhi, 2014 |

- 4 Grewal.B.S., "Numerical Methods In Engineering And Science", Khanna Publishers New Delhi, 2014.
 5 Veerarajan. Tand Ramachandran. T, "Numerical Methods With Programming C", Tata Mc Graw Hill
- Veerarajan. Tand Ramachandran. T, "Numerical Methods With Programming C", Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2011.
- 6 S.R.K.Iyengar, R.K Jain, "Numerical Methods", New Age International Publishers, New Delhi.

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's | | |
|------|--|----------|--|--|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonom | | |
| | | y Mapped | | |
| C01 | Solve the linear, non-linear equations and Eigenvalue problems using an appropriate numerical method. | К6 | | |
| CO2 | O2 Gain the knowledge of numerical differentiation and integration. | | | |
| CO3 | Construct one-step and linear multistep methods for the numerical solution of initial-value problems for ordinary differential equations and systems of such equations. | К6 | | |
| CO4 | Acquire the knowledge of principles for designing numerical schemes for PDEs in particular finite difference schemes, interpret solutions in a physical context of wave and heat equation in specified techniques. | К6 | | |
| C05 | Acquire the knowledge of principles for designing numerical schemes for PDEs in particular finite difference schemes, interpret solutions in a physical context of wave and heat equation in specified techniques. | К6 | | |

| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |
|----------|-----|-----------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 3 | 3_0 | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 3 0 0 0 | NOTO BY THE BETTER | - | - | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2.25 ma | - | - | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | | - | - | 1 |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 23TEFC02 | 3 | 3 | - A- / | - | - | 1 |

| ASSESSMENT I | PATTERN - THEO | RY | 8 11 11 | A. I | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 10 | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 Individual | 20 | 40 50 | 30 30 | 10 20 | - | - | 100 100 |
| Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | - | 50 | 30 | 20 | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 20 | 40 | 30 | 10 | - | - | 100 |

| 23TEPC01 | ADVANCED THERMODYNAMICS | Ţ |
|----------|---|---|
| ZSTEPCUT | (Use of approved gas tables and charts are permitted) | 1 |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|----------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS | PC | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |

| Course | To make the students learn the advanced concepts thermodynan | To make the students learn the advanced concepts thermodynamic properties, | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | multi phase systems, chemical and statistical thermodynamics, energy at micro | | | | | | |
| | level, conversion of heat energy in thermodynamic systems. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | AVAILABILITY AND THERMODYNAMIC PROPERTY RELATIONS | 9+3 Periods | | | | | |

Reversible work, Availability, Irreversibility and Second-Law Efficiency for a closed System and Steady-State Control Volume. Thermodynamic Potentials, Maxwell relations, Generalized relations for changes in Entropy, Internal Energy and Enthalpy, C_p and C_v , Clausius Clayperon Equation, Joule-Thomson Coefficient, Bridgmann Tables for Thermodynamic relations.

UNIT - II SINGLE AND MULTI PHASE SYSTEMS

9+3 Periods

SINGLE-PHASE SYSTEMS: Simple System, Equilibrium Conditions, The Fundamental Relations, Legendre Transforms, Relations between Thermodynamic Properties, EXERGY ANALYSIS: Non flow Systems, Flow Systems, Generalized Exergy Analysis, Air Conditioning and its types. MULTIPHASE SYSTEMS: The Energy Minimum Principle, The Stability of a Simple System, The Continuity of the Vapor and Liquid States, Phase Diagrams, Corresponding States.

UNIT - III REAL GAS AND MULTI-COMPONENT SYSTEMS

9+3 Periods

Different Equations of State, Fugacity, Compressibility, Principle of Corresponding States, Use of generalized charts for enthalpy and entropy departure, fugacity coefficient, Lee-Kessler generalized three parameter tables, Fundamental property relations for systems of variable composition, partial molar properties, Real gas mixtures, Ideal solution of real gases and liquids, Equilibrium in multiphase systems, Gibbs phase rule for non-reactive components.

UNIT - IV CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS AND EQUILIBRIUM

9+3 Periods

Thermo chemistry, First Law analysis of reacting systems, Adiabatic Flame temperature, Entropy change of reacting systems, Second Law analysis of reacting systems, Criterion for reaction equilibrium, Chemical availability, Equilibrium constant for gaseous mixtures, evaluation of equilibrium composition, Availability of reacting systems.

UNIT - V STATISTICAL THERMODYNAMICS

9+3 Periods

Microstates and Macrostates, Thermodynamic probability, Degeneracy of energy levels, Maxwell-Boltzman, Fermi-Dirac and Bose-Einstein Statistics, Microscopic Interpretation of heat and work, Evaluation of entropy, Calculation of the Macroscopic properties from partition functions, Equilibrium constant statistical thermodynamics approach.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 60 Periods

TEXT BOOK:

- 1 Yunus Cengel, Michael Boles, "**Thermodynamics: An Engineering Approach**", 9th Edition, 2019.
- 2 *P.K.Nag,* "Engineering Thermodynamics", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017.

| 1 | Kenneth Wark Jr., "Advanced Thermodynamics for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Inc. New York, 1995. |
|---|--|
| 2 | Holman, J.P., "Thermodynamics" , McGraw-Hill Inc, 4 th Edition, 1988. |
| 3 | Smith, J.M. and Van Ness., H.C., "Introduction to Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics", McGraw-Hill Inc., 4th Edition, 2005. |
| 4 | Bejan, A., "Advanced" Engineering Thermodynamics", John Wiley and Sons, 3 rd edition, 2006. |
| 5 | Domkundwar, Kothandaraman, "A Course in Thermal Engineering" , DhanpatRai and Co, 2008. |

| COUR | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Unon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Understand the thermodynamics property and relation between them. | КЗ |
| CO2 | Understand the concepts of Thermodynamics Phase systems. | K5 |
| CO3 | Discuss the properties of different types of gases. | K2 |
| CO4 | Discuss the basic concepts of Irreversible and Chemical Thermodynamics. | К3 |
| CO5 | Derive equations and calculating the properties related to statistical thermodynamics. | K5 |
| | | |

| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| C05 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23TEPC01 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |

| ASSESSMENT I | PATTERN - THEO | RY | COLD TO | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| Category* | | | | | | | |
| CAT1 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 10 | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 30 | | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |
| ESE | 30 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | - | 100 |

| 23TEPC02 ADVANCED FLUID DYNAMICS (use of approved gas tables and charts are permitted) | I |
|--|---|
|--|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---|----------|---|---|---|---|
| FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY | PC | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |

| Course | To make the students learn the advanced concepts and equ | ations of various |
|-----------|--|--------------------|
| Objective | types of fluid flows and realize the special effects due to tu | rbulence, friction |
| | and shock. | |
| UNIT – I | BASIC LAWS OF FLUID FLOW | 9+3 Periods |

Condition for irrotationality, circulation and vorticity Accelerations in Cartesian systems normal and tangential accelerations, Euler's, Bernoulli equations in 3D– Continuity and Momentum Equations, Ideal and non-ideal flows, general equations of fluid motion, Navier - stokes equations and their exact solutions. Boundary layer theory, wedge flows, laminar flow over plates and through cylinders.

UNIT - II BOUNDARY LAYER THEORY

9+3 Periods

Prandtl's contribution to real fluid flows – Prandtl's boundary layer theory -Boundary layer thickness for flow over a flat plate – Von-Karman momentum integral equation -Blasius solution- Laminar boundary layer – Turbulent Boundary Layer – Expressions for local and mean drag coefficients for different velocity profiles. – Total Drag due to Laminar & Turbulent Layers – Problems.

UNIT - III TURBULENT FLOW

9+3 Periods

Fundamental concept of turbulence – Time Averaged Equations –Boundary Layer Equations - Prandtl Mixing Length Model - Universal Velocity Distribution Law: Van Driest Model –Approximate solutions for drag coefficients – More Refined Turbulence Models – k- ϵ model - boundary layer separation and form drag – Karman Vortex Trail, Boundary layer control, lift on circular cylinders.

UNIT - IV SHOCK WAVE

9+3 Periods

Normal and oblique shocks – Prandtl – Meyer expansion – Rankine Hugnoit relation. Application of method of characteristics applied to two-dimensional case – simple supersonic wind tunnel Design of supersonic wind tunnel and nozzle.

UNIT - V EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES

9+3 Periods

Role of experiments in fluid, layout of fluid flow experiments, sources of error in experiments, data analysis, design of experiments, review of probes and transducers, Introduction to Thermal Anemometry-Hot wire anemometer, Laser Doppler Velocimetry and Particle Image Velocimetry, Measurement of velocity components by 3 holes and 4 holes probes.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 60 Periods

TEXT BOOK:

1 Mohanty, A. K., "Fluid Mechanics", Prentice Hall of India, 2nd edition, 2006.

2 Yunus A Cengel, John M.Cimbala, "Fluid Mechanics: Fundamentals and Applications", McGraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2019

- Muralidhar, K and Biswas, G., "Advanced Engineering Fluid Mechanics", Alpha Science International Ltd., 2015.
 Dively K. Kundy, Ing. M. Kelsen and David B. Davieling, "Elvid Mechanics", Academic Press, 5th Edition.
- 2 Pijush K. Kundu, Ira M Kohen and David R. Dawaling, "Fluid Mechanics", Academic Press, 5th Edition 2011.
- 3 White, F. M., "Viscous Fluid Flow", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Book Company, 2017.
- 4 "Advanced Fluid Mechanics" by Dr. Suman Chakraborty (IIT Kharagpur), NPTEL Course (Link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/105/112105218/#)
- 5 "Introduction to Turbulence" by Prof. Gautam Biswas (IIT Kanpur), NPTEL Course (Link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104120/)

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|------|---|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Understand fundamentals and Basic laws of Fluid Flows. | К3 |
| CO2 | Discuss the various laws pertaining to different Boundary layer concepts. | K5 |
| CO3 | Identify, formulate and solve problems related to fluid flows. | K5 |
| CO4 | Understand and Evaluate different wave phenomena. | K5 |
| CO5 | Apply fluid concepts in the experimental setups. | K5 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| 23TEPC02 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, | 3 – Substantia | AND STREET | 2075 | • | • | • | | | |

| | A COROCOMENTE DAMERIDAL MANDO DA | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
| ASSESSMENT I | PATTERN - THEO | RY | | | | | | | | |
| Test / | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total | | | |
| Bloom's | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % | | | |
| Category* | | , , | , | | , , | , | | | | |
| CAT1 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 | | | |
| CAT2 | 5 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 20 | - | 100 | | | |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 | | | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 30 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 20 | , | 100 | | | |
| ESE | 20 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 15 | - | 100 | | | |

| ADVANCED IC ENGINES AND SIMULATION LABORATORY | I |
|---|---|
| | ADVANCED IC ENGINES AND SIMULATION LABORATORY |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PC | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

| Course | To make the students learn the importance of various types of I.C engines and | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | analyze them using commercial open source software. | | | | | |
| LIST OF EXP | LIST OF EXPERIMENTS | | | | | |

- 1. Performance test on Spark Ignition and Compression Ignition engines using Alternative fuels such as ethanol and Biofuels.
- 2. Performance test using pressure transducers in CI and SI Engines.
- 3. Performance and Heat balance test on I. C. Engines using a water dynamometer.
- 4. Performance test on variable compression ratio petrol and diesel engines.
- 5. Emission measurement in Spark Ignition and Compression Ignition Engines using smoke meter and gas analyzer.
- 6. Determination of Temperature Distribution using Thermal Imager.
- 7. Performance test on computerized Two Stage Air Compressor Test Rig.
- 8. Study on Drawing of Engine Components with Dimensions, Assembly and Disassembly.
- 9. Performance test on the effect of Air Fuel Ratio of the Two Stroke Single Cylinder Petrol Engine.
- 10. Study on Meshing Techniques and Turbulent Modeling.
- 11. Flow analysis over a Flat Plate for Boundary layer characteristics using CFD.
- 12. Convection Heat transfer analysis in laminar flow inside 2D pipe

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | |
| CO1 | Evaluate the performance of SI and CI engines. | K5 |
| CO2 | Analyze the emission characteristics of IC engines. | K4 |
| CO3 | Study the various equipment used for analysis. | K4 |
| CO4 | Apply the principles of CFD in fluid flow problems. | K5 |
| CO5 | Learn the various tools used in analysis. | К3 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 23TEPC03 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. NUMERICAL METHODS | PC | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER | | 3 | T | 0 | 4 |

| | | C 1 . | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course | To make the students learn the concepts of modes of heat transfer, heat | | | | | | |
| Objective | exchangers along with numerical formulation of heat equations and to | | | | | | |
| | analyze various heat transfer correlations. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | CONDUCTION AND RADIATION HEAT TRANSFER | 9+3 Periods | | | | | |
| One dimension | nal energy equations and boundary condition - Three dimensiona | l heat conduction | | | | | |
| equations - Ex | xtended surface heat transfer - Conduction with moving boundarie | s - Porous-media | | | | | |
| heat transfer | - Radiation in gases and vapour. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | TURBULENT FORCED CONVECTIVE HEAT TRANSFER | 9+3 Periods | | | | | |
| Momentum a | nd energy equations - Turbulent boundary layer heat transfer | - Mixing length | | | | | |
| concept - Tu | rbulence model - k-ε model - Analogy between heat and mome | entum transfer – | | | | | |
| Reynolds, Col | burn analogy, Von-karman, turbulent flow in a tube - High speed flov | VS. | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | PHASE CHANGE HEAT TRANSFER AND HEAT EXCHANGER | 9+3 Periods | | | | | |
| Condensation | with shear edge on bank of tubes - Boiling, types - pool and fle | ow boiling - heat | | | | | |
| exchanger – 8 | e-NTU approach and design procedure - Compact heat exchangers. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | NUMERICAL METHODS IN HEAT TRANSFER | 9+3 Periods | | | | | |
| Finite differen | nce formulation of steady and transient heat conduction problems | s – Discretization | | | | | |
| schemes – Ex | xplicit, Crank Nicolson and fully implicit schemes - Control volui | ne formulation - | | | | | |
| Steady one-di | mensional convection and diffusion problems - Calculation of the flo | ow field – Simpler | | | | | |
| Algorithm. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | MASS TRANSFER AND ENGINE HEAT TRANSFER | 9+3 Periods | | | | | |
| | CORRELATION | 7+3 Ferious | | | | | |
| Mass Transfer - Vaporization of droplets - Combined heat and mass transfer problems - Heat | | | | | | | |
| transfer correlations in I.C. Engines. | | | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 P | Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 60 Periods | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |

- Frank P.Incropera, David P.Dewitt, Adrienne S.Lavine and Theodore L.Bergman, "Fundamentals of Heat & Mass Transfer", John wiley, 7th Edition, 2011. Suhas V.Patankar, "Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2017.

| 1 | Adrian Bejan, "Convection Heat Transfer" , John Wiley, 4 th Edition, 2013. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | Yunus A.Cengel and Afshin J.Ghajar, "Heat and Mass Transfer: Fundamentals and | | | | | | | | | |
| | Applications", McGraw Hill, 6th Edition, 2020. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dr. D.S.Kumar, "Heat & Mass Transfer" , S.K.Kataria & Sons, 9 th Edition, 2018. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mahesh M.Rathore, "Engineering Heat and Mass Transfer", University Science Press, | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 rd Edition, 2016. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yunus A.Cengel, "Heat and Mass Transfer: A Practical Approach", Mcgraw Hill, 5th Edition, | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2015. | | | | | | | | | |

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|--------------------|
| Upor | a completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonomy Mapped |
| CO1 | Apply the heat transfer concepts for conduction, convection and radiation heat transfer. | К3 |
| CO2 | Learn mathematical models for various flows in heat transfer. | K4 |
| CO3 | Evaluate the concepts of phase change in heat transfer and heat exchanger. | K5 |
| CO4 | Apply numerical methods for solving heat and mass transfer problems. | К3 |
| CO5 | Understand relation between mass and heat transfer in engine. | K2 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 23TEPC04 | 3 | 3 | 3 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| WAS A STATE OF THE | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| ASSESSMENT I | PATTERN - THE | ORY (| | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Test / Bloom's | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandin g (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % | | | | |
| Category* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAT1 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 20 | - | 100 | | | | |
| CAT2 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 30 | - | 100 | | | | |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | - | 100 | | | | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 15 | - | 100 | | | | |
| ESE | 30 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | - | 100 | | | | |

| 23ТЕРС05 | COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS | II |
|----------|------------------------------|----|
|----------|------------------------------|----|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. NUMERICAL METHODS | PC | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 2. HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER | | | | | |

| Course | To make the students learn finite difference and finite volume discretized | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | forms of CFD equations and their solutions. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | GOVERNING EQUATIONS AND BOUNDARY CONDITION | 9+3 Periods | | | | | | | |
| | Basics of CFD - Governing equations of fluid dynamics - Continuity, momentum and energy | | | | | | | | |
| equations - Physical boundary conditions - Mathematical behavior of PDEs on CFD - Elliptic, | | | | | | | | | |
| parabolic and | hyperbolic equations. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | DISCRETISATION TECHNIQUES AND SOLUTION | 9+3 Periods | | | | | | | |
| | METHODOLOGIES | 7+3 1 c110us | | | | | | | |
| Methods of d | leriving discretization equations – Finite difference & Finite volu | ıme methods - | | | | | | | |
| Finite differe | nce discretization of wave equation - Laplace equation, Burg | ger's equation, | | | | | | | |
| | or and stability analysis. Time dependent methods – Explicit, im | ıplicit, Crank – | | | | | | | |
| Nicolson met | nods, time split methods. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - III CALCULATION OF FLOW-FIELD FOR N-S EQUATIONS 9+3 Periods | | | | | | | | | |
| Finite volume formulation of steady one - Dimensional convection and diffusion problems - | | | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwind, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for two-dimensional | | | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for tw | vo-dimensional | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for tw nd diffusion. Representation of the pressure – Gradient term a | vo-dimensional and continuity | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi convection a equation – St | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for tw nd diffusion. Representation of the pressure – Gradient term a taggered grid – Momentum equations – Pressure-Correction equa | vo-dimensional and continuity | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for two nd diffusion. Representation of the pressure – Gradient term a taggered grid – Momentum equations – Pressure-Correction equal lits variants. | vo-dimensional and continuity | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi convection a equation – St algorithm and UNIT – IV | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for two nd diffusion. Representation of the pressure – Gradient term a caggered grid – Momentum equations – Pressure-Correction equal its variants. TURBULENCE MODELING | vo-dimensional and continuity ation - SIMPLE 9+3 Periods | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi convection a equation – St algorithm and UNIT – IV Time – Avera | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for two diffusion. Representation of the pressure – Gradient term a caggered grid – Momentum equations – Pressure-Correction equal its variants. TURBULENCE MODELING ged equation for turbulent flow - Turbulence models – Zero equat | vo-dimensional and continuity ation - SIMPLE 9+3 Periods | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi convection a equation – St algorithm and UNIT – IV Time – Avera | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for two nd diffusion. Representation of the pressure – Gradient term a caggered grid – Momentum equations – Pressure-Correction equal its variants. TURBULENCE MODELING | vo-dimensional and continuity ation - SIMPLE 9+3 Periods | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi convection a equation – St algorithm and UNIT – IV Time – Avera equation mod UNIT – V | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for two diffusion. Representation of the pressure – Gradient term a taggered grid – Momentum equations – Pressure-Correction equalitis variants. TURBULENCE MODELING ged equation for turbulent flow - Turbulence models – Zero equation, two equation K-I models and advanced models. GRID GENERATION | vo-dimensional and continuity ation - SIMPLE 9+3 Periods | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi convection a equation – St algorithm and UNIT – IV Time – Avera equation mod UNIT – V Algebraic Met | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for two diffusion. Representation of the pressure – Gradient term a taggered grid – Momentum equations – Pressure-Correction equal its variants. TURBULENCE MODELING ged equation for turbulent flow - Turbulence models – Zero equaturel, two equation K-I models and advanced models. GRID GENERATION chods – Methods – Differential Equation methods – Adaptive grids. | vo-dimensional and continuity ation - SIMPLE 9+3 Periods ion model, one | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi convection a equation – St algorithm and UNIT – IV Time – Avera equation mod UNIT – V | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for two diffusion. Representation of the pressure – Gradient term a taggered grid – Momentum equations – Pressure-Correction equal its variants. TURBULENCE MODELING ged equation for turbulent flow - Turbulence models – Zero equaturel, two equation K-I models and advanced models. GRID GENERATION chods – Methods – Differential Equation methods – Adaptive grids. | vo-dimensional and continuity ation - SIMPLE 9+3 Periods ion model, one | | | | | | | |
| Central, upwi convection a equation – St algorithm and UNIT – IV Time – Avera equation mod UNIT – V Algebraic Met | nd, hybrid and power-law schemes – Discretization equations for two diffusion. Representation of the pressure – Gradient term a taggered grid – Momentum equations – Pressure-Correction equal its variants. TURBULENCE MODELING ged equation for turbulent flow - Turbulence models – Zero equatiel, two equation K-I models and advanced models. GRID GENERATION chods – Methods – Differential Equation methods – Adaptive grids. | vo-dimensional and continuity ation - SIMPLE 9+3 Periods ion model, one | | | | | | | |

- John C.Tanne hill, Dale A.Anderson and Richard H.Pletcher, "Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer", CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2011.
- 2 H.Versteeg and W.Malalasekra, "An Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Finite Volume Method", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2007.

| 1 | K.Muralidhar and T.Sundararajan, "Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer", Narosa |
|---|---|
| | Publishing House, 2 nd Edition, 2014. |
| 2 | Sunil Kumar Chakrabartty, Manas Kumar Laha and Pradip Niyogi, "Introduction to |
| | Computational Fluid Dynamics", Pearson, 1st Edition, 2009. |
| 3 | T.J.Chung, "Computational Fluid Dynamics", Cambridge University Press, 2 nd Edition, 2014. |
| 4 | Tapan Sen Gupta, "Computational Fluid Dynamics" , Universities Press, 1st Edition, 2004. |
| 5 | S.C.Gupta, "Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics", Wiley, 1st Edition, 2019. |

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|---|--------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonomy Mapped |
| CO1 | Appreciate different types of PDEs that arise in fluid flow and heat transfer problems. | K2 |
| CO2 | Develop finite volume discretized forms of the governing equations for diffusion processes. | К3 |
| CO3 | Analyze the consistency, stability and convergence of various discretization schemes for parabolic, elliptic and hyperbolic partial differential equations. | K4 |
| CO4 | Develop turbulent model for various engineering applications. | К3 |
| CO5 | Analyze various methods of grid generation techniques and application of finite difference and finite volume methods to various thermal problems. | K4 |

| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----|--------|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | ~ 771 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 23TEPC05 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | Moderate, 3 - | - Substantial | F | 29a.JL | | |

| | | (| The state of the s | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| ASSESSMENT I | PATTERN - THE | ORY Company | STA AN | ر مان | | | |
| Test / Bloom's | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandin g (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| Category* | | | | | | | |
| CAT1 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 20 | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 40 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 30 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 40 | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 20 | 20 | 25 | 35 | - | - | 100 |

| 22TEPC06 FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY II |
|----------------------------------|
|----------------------------------|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| 1. ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY | | | | | |
| 2. THERMODYNAMICS | PC | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3. HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER | | | | | |

| Course | To provide the students about comprehensive understandi | ng of fuel cell | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | technology, enabling them to analyze, design and contribut | e to the | | | | | | |
| | development of efficient and sustainable energy systems. | | | | | | | |
| | 1 00 0 | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Principle, wo | rking, components, types of fuel cells; AFC, PAFC, SOFC, MCFC, D | MFC, PEMFC - | | | | | | |
| | Relative merits and demerits - Performance evaluation of fuel cell - Comparison of battery and | | | | | | | |
| fuel cell. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - II | THERMODYNAMICS OF FUEL CELLS | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Electrochemical and electrolysis cell - Energy conversion in fuel cells - Change in Gibbs free | | | | | | | | |
| energy - Effect of operating conditions - Efficiency of fuel cell - Fuel consumption and supply | | | | | | | | |
| rates - Water production rate - Heat generation in fuel cell. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER IN FUEL CELLS | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Fluid flow - | Heat transfer modes and rate equations - Inlet and boundar | y conditions - | | | | | | |
| Conservation | of energy and heat equations - Mass transfer: Basic modes and | transport rate | | | | | | |
| equation - Ma | ss species transport in fuel cell - Convective mass transfer - Diffusion | n coefficient. | | | | | | |
| UNIT - IV | FUELING | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Hydrogen sto | rage technology - Pressure cylinders, liquid hydrogen, metal hy | drides, carbon | | | | | | |
| fibers - Refo | rmer technology - Steam reforming, partial oxidation, auto ther | mal reforming | | | | | | |
| water shift re | action, desulfurization, CO removal - Fuel cell technology from biom | ass. | | | | | | |
| UNIT - V | APPLICATIONS AND STANDARD CODES | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Stationary po | wer applications - Transportation power, portable applications, la | ndfills, military | | | | | | |
| applications | fuel cell codes and standards - Environmental effects - Emission | and life cycle | | | | | | |
| assessments. | | | | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | ods: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |

Lecture: 45 Periods

1 Shripad T.Revankar and Pradip Majumdar, "Fuel cells: Principles, Design and Analysis", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2014.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

2 Chris Rayment and Scott Sherwin, "Introduction to Fuel Cell Technology", Notre Dame, 1st Edition, 2003.

- 1 Bent Sorensen, "Hydrogen and Fuel Cells: Emerging Technologies and Applications", Elsevier Academic Press, 3rd Edition, 2018.
- 2 Rebecca L.Busby, "Hydrogen and Fuel Cells: A Comprehensive Guide", PennWell Corporation, American ed. Edition, 2005.
- 3 Peter Hoffmann, "Tomorrow's Energy: Hydrogen, Fuel cells and the prospects for a cleaner planet", The MIT Press, Revised and Expanded Edition, 2012.

- 4 Andrew Bocarsly and David Michael P.Mingos, "Fuel Cells and Hydrogen Storage", Springer, 2011th Edition, 2011.
- 5 Zhigang Qi, "Proton Exchange Membrane Fuel Cells", CRC Press, 1st edition, 2013.

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|---|--------------------|
| Upon | n completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonomy Mapped |
| CO1 | Outline the performance and design characteristics and operating issues | |
| 001 | for various fuel cells. | K2 |
| CO2 | Apply principles of thermodynamics, electrochemistry, heat transfer, | К3 |
| | and fluid mechanics principles to design and analysis of fuel cells. | 110 |
| CO3 | Understand the opportunities for using hydrogen and the impact of this | К2 |
| | technology in a global and societal context. | 112 |
| CO4 | Understand the various types of fueling techniques. | K2 |
| CO5 | Gain the knowledge of various applications and standard codes in fuel | К3 |
| | cell technologies. | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | m3m | 3 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 1, 898 | 3 | 9,000 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7/3 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| 23TEPC06 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | Moderate, 3 - | - Substantial | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT P | ATTERN - THEO | RY | | // | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 45 | 35 | 20 | - (مار | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 7 - | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 30 | 40 | 30 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 30 | 40 | 30 | - | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 35 | 40 | 25 | - | - | - | 100 |

| 23TEPC07 | MANUFACTURING AND TESTING OF IC ENGINES AND COMPONENTS | II |
|----------|--|----|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NII. | PC | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students learn a comprehensive module on the | e aspects of | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | materials, manufacturing and testing of engine piston asser | nblies, | | | | | |
| | components, subsystems and International Standards. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | CYLINDER BLOCK AND CYLINDER HEAD | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Casting pract | ice and special requirements - Materials, machining, methods of t | esting - Cylinder | | | | | |
| liners, types a | nd manufacture. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | PISTON ASSEMBLY | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Types, require | ements, casting, forging, squeeze casting, materials, machining, test | ing, manufacture | | | | | |
| piston rings – | Material, types and manufacture – Surface treatment, bimetallic pis | stons, articulated | | | | | |
| pistons. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | DRIVE SYSTEMS | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Requirements | s, materials, forging practice, machining, balancing of crankshaft, tes | ting - Connecting | | | | | |
| rod, crank sha | ıft, cam shaft, valve timing. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Integration o | f CAD, CAM and business functions - CIM, networking - CNC p | programming for | | | | | |
| machining of | IC engines components. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - V | QUALITY AND TESTING | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| UNIT - V | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - V SPC - Introduc | QUALITY AND TESTING ction to ISO 9000, ISO L4000, TS L6949, its importance - BIS codes for | or testing various | | | | | |
| UNIT - V SPC - Introductypes of eng | QUALITY AND TESTING | or testing various engine testing - | | | | | |
| UNIT - V SPC - Introductypes of eng | QUALITY AND TESTING ction to ISO 9000, ISO L4000, TS L6949, its importance - BIS codes for the second secon | or testing various engine testing - | | | | | |
| UNIT - V SPC - Introductypes of eng Metrology for | QUALITY AND TESTING ction to ISO 9000, ISO L4000, TS L6949, its importance - BIS codes for ines - Equipments required, instrumentation, computer aided remanufacturing IC engine components - In site measurement - | or testing various engine testing - | | | | | |

| | | 2001 |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Mikell P.Groover, "Automation, production Systems and Computer - Integrated |
| | | Manufacturing" , Pearson Education, 4 th Edition, 2016. |
| I | 2 | Mahle GmbH, "Cylinder components: Properties, Application, Materials", Springer vieweg, 2 nd |
| | | Edition, 2016. |

REFERENCES:

| 1 | P.Radhakrishnan, S.Subramanian and V.Raju, "CAD/CAM/CIM", New Age International |
|---|---|
| | Publishers, 4 th Edition, 2018. |
| 2 | Carl R. Loper, Philip C. Rosenthal and Richard W. Heine, "Principles of Metal Casting", |
| | McGrawHill, 2 nd Edition, 2017. |
| 3 | Mikell P.Groover and Emory W.Zimmers, "CAD/CAM: Computer-Aided Design and |
| | Manufacturing", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2003. |
| 4 | T.V.Ramana Rao, "Metal Casting: Principles and Practice", New Age International Publishers, |
| | 2 nd Edition, 2020. |
| 5 | Itay Abuhav, "ISO 9001: 2015 - A Complete Guide to Quality Management Systems", CRC |
| | Press, 1st Edition, 2017. |

.

| COUF | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Specify the component material and manufacturing method for a | К2 |
| | cylinder block and head of the IC engine. | |
| CO2 | Specify the component material and manufacturing method for a piston | K2 |
| | of IC engine. | |
| CO3 | Understand the basic concepts about IC engine drive system. | K2 |
| CO4 | Implement advanced computer integrated techniques in Manufacturing | К3 |
| | IC engine components. | |
| CO5 | Relate and quality checks a component with International Standards. | К3 |

| COs/POs | ICULATION I PO1 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
|---|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CUS/FUS | ru1 | FUZ | FU3 | FU4 | FU3 | F00 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 23TEPC07 | 2 | 3 | 2 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT P | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandin g (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % | |
| CAT1 | 45 | 55 | 00 | - | - | - | 100 | |
| CAT2 | 45 | 35 | 20 | Va - | - | - | 100 | |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 55 | 45 | OG NORTH | | - | - | 100 | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 35 | 35 | 30 | - | - | - | 100 | |
| ESE | 40 | 35 | 25 | - | - | - | 100 | |

| 23ТЕРС08 | ADVANCED COMBUSTION LABORATORY | II |
|----------|--------------------------------|----|
|----------|--------------------------------|----|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PC | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

| Course Objective | To make the students learn the various advancements in corresearch through experimental and analytical methods. | mbustion |
|---------------------|---|----------|
| LIST OF EXPI | ERIMENTS | (60) |

1. Studies on combustion kinetics and chemical dynamics.

- 2. Studies on low temperature combustion.
- 3. Experimental investigation on HCCI engine.
- 4. Experimental investigation on CRDI engine.
- 5. Particle ignition and char combustion characteristics of a solid fuel.
- 6. Modeling of large eddy simulation of IC engines.
- 7. Modeling of exhaust after treatment of IC engines.
- 8. Soot measurement using laser induced incandescence.
- 9. Stereoscopic and tomographic particle imaging velocimetry measurements.
- 10. Test on subsonic combustion tunnel.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|------|--|------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Analyze the modern low temperature combustion strategies. | K4 |
| CO2 | Evaluate the combustion characteristics of CI engine fuelled with various fuels. | K5 |
| CO3 | Simulate the in-cylinder flows of IC engines. | K4 |
| CO4 | Analyze post combustion properties of flue gases. | K4 |
| CO5 | Explore and have insight on modern day analyzer and measuring instruments. | КЗ |

| COURSE ART | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| 23TEPC08 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | | |

| 23TEEE01 | MINI PROJECT | II |
|----------|--------------|----|
|----------|--------------|----|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | EE | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |

| Course Objective | To provide the opportunity for self-learning beyond the syllabus content related to the thrust area of Engineering and Technology. |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Course Content | Students can take up small problems in the field of thermal engineering as a Mini Project. It can be related to solutions to a thermal engineering problem, verification and analysis of experimental data, conducting experiments on various thermal engineering domains, material characterization, studying a simulation software tool for analyzing thermal engineering problems. |
| Contact Period Lecture: 0 Pe | |

| | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|------|---|------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Get an opportunity to work in an actual industrial environment during internship. | КЗ |
| CO2 | Solve industrial problems related to thermal engineering using software / analytical / computational tools. | K5 |
| CO3 | Learn to be creative, well planned and innovative. | К6 |
| CO4 | Develop skills to present and defend their work in front of a technically qualified person. | K4 |
| CO5 | Learn to draft technical reports and research articles. | К3 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0000 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 23TEEE01 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |

| 23 | TI | Œ | ΕO | 2 |
|----|----|------|----|---|
| 43 | 11 | بلاد | LU | _ |

INTERNSHIP / INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

III

Total: 0 Periods

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NII. | EE | 0 | 0 | * | 2 |

| Course | Each student will learn through "hands-on" experiences at a qualified place |
|-----------|---|
| Objective | of employment (non-profit or governmental agency) about the daily |
| | expectations of employment within the agency. Students will engage in |
| | activities which are supervised by an agency employee, and will acquire the |
| | skills and knowledge base necessary to become successfully employed |
| | within the agency or a similar occupational or professional environment. |
| | 1. Students must complete a minimum of 2 weeks of actual work-time to |
| | successfully complete the course. |
| | 2. Internship hours and activities must be documented each time in a log |
| | notebook. |
| | 3. Students should note the date, time, and activities of each agency |
| | experience. |
| | 4. Students should engage in activities which provide a quality experience and |
| | should not be treated as glorified copy machines or file clerks. |
| | 5. Students must maintain client confidentiality and act in an ethical and |
| | professional manner at all times while performing internship activities. |
| Course | |
| Content | The following activities must be completed and turned into the instructor of record |
| | by the last day of regular classes and before final exams begin. |
| | |
| | 1. Students must turn in the log book of activities, signed and dated by the |
| | supervisor, to the instructor of record. |
| | 2. Students must also write a report which discusses what the student gained |
| | from the internship experience and what problems they encountered |
| | during the experience. |
| | 3. Students shall obtain completed intern evaluation form from agency |
| | supervisor and submit it to concerned faculty. |

Contact Periods: Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: * Periods *Internship / Industrial Training Four Weeks

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|------|--|------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| C01 | Maintain current knowledge of practical situations encountered in professional practice. | К3 |
| CO2 | Provide an entry level, professionally trained personnel resource for a specifically designated period of time. | КЗ |
| CO3 | Learn from a qualified and experienced professional in the field. | K2 |
| CO4 | Acquire leadership experience in a professional setting by participating in daily operations and by planning and implementing a major project. | К6 |
| CO5 | Apply the concepts of human development and education by maintaining appropriate professional relationships with coworkers, and agencies. | K5 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | | | |
| CO1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | |
| 23TEEE02 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |



| 23TEEE03 | PROJECT - I | III |
|----------|-------------|------|
| 23ТЕЕЕ03 | PROJECT - I | 1111 |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|----|----|
| NIL | EE | 0 | 0 | 24 | 12 |

| Course Objective | To identify a specific problem for the current need of the society and collect information related to the same through detailed review of literature and to | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | develop the methodology to solve the identified problem then publish | | | | | |
| | paper at least in conferences or indexed journals. | | | | | |
| Course Content | The project work will start in semester iii and should preferably be a problem with research potential and should involve scientific research in thermal engineering, generation/collection and analysis of data, determining solution and must preferably bring out the individual contribution. Seminars should be based on the area in which the candidate has undertaken the dissertation work as per the common instructions for all branches of M.Tech. Students should note the date, time, and activities of each agency experience. The examination shall consist of the preparation of a report consisting of a | | | | | |
| | detailed problem statement and a literature review.4. The preliminary results (if available) of the problem may also be discussed in the report. | | | | | |
| | 5. The work has to be presented in front of the examiners panel set by the Head and PG coordinator. | | | | | |
| | 6. The candidate has to be in regular contact with his guide and the topic of dissertation must be mutually decided by the guide and student. | | | | | |
| Contact Perio Lecture: 0 Pe | | | | | | |

| COUR | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|------|--|------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Provide innovative ideas for practical engineering problems. | K4 |
| CO2 | Carry out literature surveys from various journals, books and identify the research gaps. | K5 |
| CO3 | Solve complex thermal engineering problems through analytical and experimental studies | К6 |
| CO4 | Develop oral and written communication skills to present and defend their thesis in front of a technically qualified audience. | КЗ |
| CO5 | Draft technical reports and research articles. | К3 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs | PO1 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | |
| CO5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| 23TEEE03 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |



| 23TEEE04 PROJECT - II IV | 7 |
|--------------------------|---|
|--------------------------|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|----|----|
| NIL | EE | 0 | 0 | 48 | 24 |

| Course | To solve the identified problem based on the formulated Methodology and |
|---------------|--|
| Objective | to develop skills to analyze and discuss the test results and make |
| | conclusions then publish paper at least in conferences or indexed journals. |
| Course | 1. It is a continuation of project work started in semester III. |
| Content | 2. He / She has to submit the report in prescribed format and also present a seminar. |
| | 3. The dissertation should be presented in standard format as provided by the department. |
| | 4. The candidate has to prepare a detailed project report consisting of introduction of the problem, problem statement, literature review, objectives of the work, methodology (experimental set up or numerical details as the case may be) of solution and results and discussion. |
| | 5. The report must bring out the conclusions of the work and future scope for the study. |
| | 6. The work has to be presented in front of the examiners panel consisting of an approved external examiner, an internal examiner and a guide, co-guide etc as decided by the Head and PG coordinator. |
| | 7. The candidate has to be in regular contact with his guide. |
| Contact Perio | ods: |

| Conte | ict i ci ious. | |
|-------|---|----------------------|
| Lectu | re: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 720 Period | s Total: 720 Periods |
| | | |
| COUR | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Select suitable experimental techniques for given engineering | ng _{V2} |
| | problem. | К3 |
| CO2 | Select different software/computational/analytical tools for give | en K5 |
| | problem statement. | N2 |
| CO3 | Work in different analytical equipment to obtain required output. | K4 |
| CO4 | Work in a research environment and industrial environment. | К3 |
| CO5 | Excel in technical report writing and present their work to tl | ne K3 |
| | engineering community. | N2 |

| COURSE ART | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| 23TEEE04 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |

| 23TEPE01 | THERMODYNAMICS AND COMBUSTION | I |
|----------|-------------------------------|---|
|----------|-------------------------------|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|----------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students learn advanced concepts like maximum energy and | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| Objective | minimum energy, combustion principles, energy at micro level, conversion of | | | | |
| | heat energy into electrical flux of thermodynamic systems. | | | | |
| UNIT – I | BASIC CONCEPTS OF THERMODYNAMICS | 9 Periods | | | |

Entropy ,Work and Quantity of Heat: First Law of Thermodynamics ,Temperature ,Pressure, The Free Energy and the Thermodynamic Potentials , Enthalpy, Nernst's Theorem, Carnot's Cycle and Carnot's Theorem, Le Chatelier Principle, Dependence of the Thermodynamic Quantities on the Number of Particles, Ideal Gases ,Ideal Gases with Constant Specific Heat: Equation of Poisson Adiabatic.

UNIT - II IDEAL, REAL GASES AND VAPOUR MIXTURES 9 Periods

Introduction, The Equation of State for a Perfect Gas, p-V-T Surface of an Ideal Gas, Internal Energy and Enthalpy of a Perfect Gas, Specific Heat Capacities of an Ideal Gas, Real Gases, Vander Waal's Equation, Virial Equation of State, Beattie-Bridgeman Equation, Reduced Properties, Law of Corresponding States, Compressibility Chart, Dalton's Law and Gibbs-Dalton Law, Volumetric Analysis of a Gas Mixture, The Apparent Molecular Weight and Gas Constant, Specific Heats of a Gas Mixture, Adiabatic Mixing of Perfect Gases, Gas and Vapour Mixtures

UNIT – III FUNDAMENTALS OF COMBUSTION

9 Periods

Thermodynamics, concepts of combustion – Combustion equations, heat of combustion Theoretical flame temperature, chemical equilibrium and dissociation, Combustion cycles. Stoichiometry, Theories of Combustion, Pre-flame reactions, Reaction rates, Rankine-Hugoniot relations – detonation branch-Analysis of the deflagration - Chapman-Jouguet waves, Laminar and Turbulent Flame propagation.

UNIT - IV FLAME PHENOMENA IN PREMIXED COMBUSTIBLE GASES

9 Periods

9 Periods

Introduction, Laminar flame structure, The laminar flame speed, Stability limits of laminar flames, Flame propagation through stratified combustible mixtures, Turbulent reacting flows and turbulent flames, The turbulent flame speed, Stirred reactor theory, Flame stabilization in high-velocity streams, Combustion in small volumes.

UNIT - V DETONATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMBUSTION CONSIDERATIONS

Introduction, Detonation phenomena, Hugoniot relations and the hydrodynamic theory of detonations, Comparison of detonation velocity calculations with experimental results, The ZND structure of detonation waves, The structure of the cellular detonation front and other detonation phenomena parameters, The nature of photochemical smog, Formation and reduction of nitrogen oxides, SOx emissions .

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

TEXT BOOK:

- 1 R.K Rajput, "Engineering Thermodynamics", Laxmi Publications Ltd, 6th edition, 2016.
- 2 | Irvin Glassman, Richard A. Yetter, "Combustion", Elsevier Inc., 5th edition,2014.

- 1 R. M. Helsdon, "Introduction to Applied Thermodynamics", Elsevier Science, 2013.
- 2 Kenneth Wark Jr., "Advanced Thermodynamics for Engineers", McGraw-Hill Inc. New York, 1995.
- 3 Michael Liberman, "Introduction to Physics and Chemistry of Combustion", Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2008.
- 4 Fawzy El-Mahallawy, Saad El-Din Habik, "Fundamentals and technology of Combustion", Elsevier Science Ltd, 2002.

| COUF | Bloom's | |
|------|---|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| C01 | Understand the conceptsin thermodynamics and its relevant properties. | КЗ |
| CO2 | Discuss the properties of various types of gases and vapour mixtures. | K4 |
| CO3 | Concept in combustion and its principles. | K5 |
| CO4 | Understand the concepts of flame phenomena during the combustion process. | K4 |
| C05 | Gain knowledge on environmental considerations of combustion. | K5 |

| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| C01 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 23TEPE01 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

| ASSESSMENT PA | ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (k1) % | Understanding (k2) % | Applying (k3) % | Analyzing (k4) % | Evaluatin g (k5) % | Creating (k6) % | Total % | | |
| CAT1 | - | 30 | 35 | 35 | - | - | 100 | | |
| CAT2 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 | | |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 135 | - | 30 | 35 | 35 | - | - | 100 | | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 | | |
| ESE | 10 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 20 | - | 100 | | |

| 23TEPE02 | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN THERMAL SYSTEMS | I |
|----------|--|---|
|----------|--|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| C | m | 111 | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course | To present a research oriented in depth knowledge of artificial | intelligence and | | | | | | |
| Objective | to address the underlying concepts, methods and applicati | ion of artificial | | | | | | |
| | intelligence. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Core of AI - Go | oals of AI - Fields of application - Global economic effects of artificial intel | ligence. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | BASICS AND DRIVERS OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Moore's law and the effects of exponential- digitalization and dematerialization of products, services | | | | | | | | |
| and processe | and processes-connecting products, services, processes, animals and people- Big data- new | | | | | | | |
| technologies. | technologies. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN HEAT TRANSFER ANALYSIS | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Application o | f New Artificial- Neural Network to Predict -Heat Transfer and Thermal | Performance of | | | | | | |
| heat exchange | ers. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN COMBUSTION STUDIES | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Artificial-inte | ligence- based prediction and control of combustion instabilities in | n spark-ignition | | | | | | |
| engines and c | ombustion - ignition engines. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN THERMAL FLOW SIMULATION | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| AI application | ns in thermal engineering – Artificial intelligence-based computational | fluid dynamics | | | | | | |
| approaches. | approaches. | | | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | Contact Periods: | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 | Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | | | | | | | |

- Adel Mellit, Soteris Kalogirou , "**Handbook of Artificial Intelligence Techniques in Photovoltaic Systems**
- Modeling, Control, Optimization, Forecasting and Fault Diagnosis", Elsevier Science, 23 June 2022.

 Ralf Herbrich, "Learning Kernel classifiers theory and algorithm", MIT Press, Cambridge, London, England, 2022.

- 1 Ralf T. Kreutzer, Marie Sirrenberg, "Understanding Artificial Intelligence Fundamentals, Use Cases and Methods for a Corporate Al Journey", Berlin, Germany Bad Wilsnack, Germany August 2019.
- Amit Konar, "Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing Behavioral and Cognitive Modeling of the Human Brain", CRC Press LLC, 2000 N.W. Corporate Blvd., Boca Raton, 8 October 2018.
- 3 Siddhartha Bhattacharyya, Vaclav Snasel, "Hybrid Computational Intelligence challenges and applications A volume in hybrid computational intelligence for pattern analysis and understanding", Springer, 2020. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-818699-2.00009-3
- 4 Bryan Maldonado, Brian Kaul, "Artificial Intelligence and Data Driven Optimization of Internal Combustion Engines", Chapter 8, Springer, 2022. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-88457-0.00006-0

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Obtain the fundamental knowledge of AI basics. | K2 |
| CO2 | Gain the knowledge on machine learning techniques | К3 |
| CO3 | Understand the role of Artificial Intelligence in numerical studies. | K5 |
| CO4 | Gain knowledge for combustion studies by using Artificial Intelligence | К3 |
| CO5 | Analyse the thermal flow simulations using Artificial Intelligence | K5 |
| | 0.0750-1.00000 | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3- 3- | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 23TEPE02 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Mo | oderate, 3 – Su | bstantial | | | | | | | |

| Assessment | pattern - theory | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering (k1) % | Understandin g (k2) % | Applying (k3) % | Analyzing (k4) % | Evaluating (k5) % | Creating (k6) % | Total % |
| Category* | | | | | | | |
| CAT1 | 30 | 35 | 35 | ı | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 30 | 30 | ı | 30 | - | 100 |
| Individual | 30 | 35 | 35 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Assessmen | | | | | | | |
| t 1 / Case | | | | | | | |
| Study 1 / | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 1 | | | | | | | |
| / Project 1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | 10 | 30 | 30 | - | 30 | - | 100 |
| Assessmen | | | | | | | |
| t 2 / Case | | | | | | | |
| Study 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2 | | | | | | | |
| / Project 2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 15 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |

| 23TEPE03 | ADVANCED GAS TURBINES | Ţ |
|----------|---|---|
| 231EFEU3 | (Use of approved tables and charts are permitted) | 1 |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| THERMAL ENGINEERING | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students learn aircraft applications of power p | To make the students learn aircraft applications of power plant cycles and | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | turbo machines like compressors, axial and radial flow | turbines and | | | | | | | | |
| | combustors. | | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | | | | | | |

Power plant cycles for stationery and aircraft applications, component behaviors, Industrial applications, Marine and land transportation, Environmental issues, analysis of ramjet, turbojet and turbo-propeller, Inlets and nozzles.

UNIT - II COMPRESSORS 9 Periods

Principle and operations of Centrifugal and axial flow compressors momentum and energy transfer in rotors, velocity diagrams, calculation of stage performance, compressibility effects, cascade testing and characteristics.

UNIT - III AXIAL AND RADIAL FLOW TURBINE 9 Periods

Elementary theory of axial and radial flow turbine, Vortex theorem, choice of blade profile, Pitch and Chord Stage velocity diagrams, reaction stages, losses and coefficients, blade design principles, materials, testing and performance characteristics.

UNIT - IV COMBUSTORS 9 Periods

Different types and flow patterns, material requirements and cooling systems, air pollution and reduction.

UNIT - V MATCHING 9 Periods

Matching procedure of power plant components, engine off-design performance,Off-design performance of single shaft gas turbine, free turbine engine and jet engine, Methods of displacing the equilibrium running line, Design of Nozzles, afterburners, anti-icing mechanisms.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

TEXT BOOK:

- Dixon S.L., "Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Turbomachinery", Pergamon Press, 7th edition 2013.
- 2 Ganesan V., "Gas Turbines", Tata McGraw Hill, 3rdEdition, 2017.

| | 1 | Yahya S.M., "Turbines, Compressors and Fans", Tata mcgraw-Hill, 4th edition, 2017. |
|---|---|--|
| 7 | 2 | Sarvanamuttoo, H.I.H., Rogers, G. F. C. and Cohen, "Gas Turbine Theory", H., Pearson Prentice Hall, 7th Edition, 2019. |
| | 3 | Kerrebrock J.L., "Aircraft engines and gas turbines", The MIT Press, 2nd edition, 1992. |
| 1 | 4 | Gurranna Injeti, "Gas Turhines", IntechOpen, ISBN-978-953-51-1743-8, February 25th2015, |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Identify, formulate and solve problems related to gas turbines and jet propulsion. | K5 |
| CO2 | Analyze the operational aspects and control, including the system interaction of compressors | K5 |
| CO3 | Discuss the various laws pertaining to different fluid flow applications | K2 |
| CO4 | Learn the components of a combustor and its performance. | K2 |
| CO5 | Knowledge on matching the components. | K5 |

| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2/ | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23TEPE03 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |

| Assessment pa | ttern – theory | 25 | | 200 | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (k1) % | Understandin g (k2) % | Applying (k3) % | Analyzing (k4) % | Evaluatin g (k5) % | Creating (k6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 90 | - | - | ı | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 10 | 90 | - | - | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 10 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |

| 23ТЕРЕ04 | DESIGN OF CONDENSERS, EVAPORATORS AND COOLING TOWERS | I |
|----------|--|---|
|----------|--|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students learn the heat transfer processes and | design of heat | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Objective | transfer equipment. | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | |
| Principles of | heat transfer, Types of heat exchangers, Standard Representation, Par | ts description, | | |
| TEMA classifi | cations, Applications. | | | |
| UNIT – II | CONDENSERS | 9 Periods | | |
| Estimation of | heat transfer coefficient, Fouling factor, Friction factor- Design procedure | s, Wilson plots, | | |
| Design differ | rent types of condensers, BIS Standards. | | | |
| UNIT – III | EVAPORATORS | 9 Periods | | |
| Stress calcula UNIT – IV | tions, matching of components, Design of evaporative condensers. COOLING TOWERS | | | |
| Types of Cooling towers, Analytical and graphical design procedures, Tower Characteristics Parametric | | | | |
| anaiysis, Kan | ing towers, Analytical and graphical design procedures, Tower Characterist ge of cooling tower, Tower efficiency, cooling tower load, Energy conservati | tics Parametric | | |
| UNIT - V | | tics Parametric | | |
| UNIT – V | ge of cooling tower, Tower efficiency, cooling tower load, Energy conservation SELECTION OF CONDENSERS, EVAPORATORS AND COOLING | tics Parametric ion. 9 Periods | | |
| UNIT - V Condenser se | ge of cooling tower, Tower efficiency, cooling tower load, Energy conservation SELECTION OF CONDENSERS, EVAPORATORS AND COOLING TOWER | tics Parametric ion. 9 Periods | | |
| UNIT - V Condenser se | ge of cooling tower, Tower efficiency, cooling tower load, Energy conservation SELECTION OF CONDENSERS, EVAPORATORS AND COOLING TOWER lection – Water cooled – Air cooled, Selection of evaporators, Selection of umps and Fans. | on. 9 Periods | | |

- 1 Lieke Wang, Bengt Sunden, Raj M. Manglik, "Plate Heat Exchangers: Design, Applications and Performance", WIT Press, 2013.
- 2 Krishna P. Singh, Alan I. Soler, "Mechanical Design of Heat Exchangers And Pressure Vessel Components", Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 4 December 2014.

- 1 Manfred Nitsche, Raji Gbadamosi., "Design of Heat exchangers, condensers and evaporators", 2015.
- 2 Kern K.H., "Process heat transfer", McGraw-Hill, 2nd edition, 2017.
- 3 Wilfried Roetzel, Xing Luo, Dezhen Chen, "Design and Operation of Heat Exchangers and Their Networks", Elsevier Science, 4 October 2019.
- 4 S Chand, R S Khurmi, J K Gupta, "Modern Refrigeration and Air Conditioning", published, 2019.

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonom |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | y Mapped |
| CO1 | Utilize the principles of heat transfer for industrial applications. | K2 |
| CO2 | Design the condenser, evaporators and cooling towers. | K2 |
| CO3 | Understand the concepts of evaporators. | К3 |
| CO4 | Gain the knowledge of cooling towers, Analytical and graphical design procedures | К3 |
| CO5 | Select the suitable heat transfer equipment | К3 |

| COURSE ARTIC | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | | | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | |
| C03 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 23TEPE04 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – M | loderate, 3 – Su | bstantial | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (k1) % | Understanding (k2) % | Applying (k3) % | Analyzing (k4) % | Evaluatin g (k5) % | Creating (k6) % | Total % | | |
| CAT1 | 50 | 50 | 7 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| CAT2 | 25 | 35 | 40 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 50 | 50 | | - - | - | - | 100 | | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 25 | 235 | 40 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| ESE | 25 | 25 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 | | |

| 23ТЕРЕ05 | INSTRUMENTATION IN THERMAL ENGINEERING | I |
|----------|--|---|
|----------|--|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To learn different techniques involved in thermal quantity measure | ement and the | |
|-----------|---|---------------|--|
| Objective | concept of microprocessors in measurement, different kind of en | rors involved | |
| | and the transducers for different types of thermo-physical quantities | | |
| UNIT – I | MEASUREMENT CHARACTERISTICS | 9 Periods | |

Instrument Classification, Characteristics of Instruments – Static and dynamic, experimental error analysis, Systematic and random errors, Statistical analysis, Uncertainty, Experimental planning and selection of measuring instruments, Reliability of instruments.

UNIT - II MICROPROCESSORS AND COMPUTERS IN MEASUREMENT 9 Periods

Basic Electrical measurements, Transducers and its types, Signal conditioning and processing-Measurement of temperature, pressure, velocity, flow – basic and advanced techniques, and radiation properties of surfaces.

UNIT – III MEASUREMENT OF PHYSICAL QUANTITIES

9 Periods

Thermo, Physical, Chemical and transport properties of solids, liquids and gaseous fuels, Analyses – Flame Ionization Detector, Non-Dispersive Infrared Analyses, Chemiluminescence detector, Smoke meters, and Gas chromatography.

UNIT – IV CONTROL SYSTEM, COMPONENTS AND CONTROLLERS

9 Periods

Introduction, Open and closed loop control systems, Transfer function. Types of feedback and feedback control system characteristics – Control system parameters – DC and AC servomotors, servo amplifier, potentiometer, synchronic transmitters, synchronic receivers, synchronic control transformer, stepper motors - Continuous, Discontinuous and Composite control modes – Analog and Digital controllers.

UNIT - V DESIGN OF MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

9 Periods

Data logging and acquisition - Sensors for error reduction, elements of computer interfacing, Timers, and Counters, Designing of measurement and control systems for specific applications - Fault finding – Computer based controls

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

TEXT BOOK:

- 1 Holman, J.P., "Experimental methods for engineers", McGraw-Hill, 8th edition 2011.
- 2 Rangan, C.S., Sharma, G.R., Mani, V.S.V, "Instrumentation Devices and Systems", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd edition, New Delhi, 2017.

- 1 | Alan S. Morris, Reza Langari, "Measurement and Instrumentation", Elsevier Science, 2015
- 2 Barney, "Intelligent Instrumentation", Prentice Hall of India, 2012.
- 3 Preobrazhensky, V., "Measurements and Instrumentation in Heat Engineering", Vol.1 and 2, MIR Publishers, 2013.
- 4 Doeblin, "Measurement System Application and Design", McGraw Hill, 2012.
- 5 | Morris.A.S, "Principles of Measurements and Instrumentation", Prentice Hall of India, 2006.

| COUR | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|---|----------|
| | | Taxonom |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | y Mapped |
| CO1 | Gain the knowledge on various measuring instruments and advance measurement | K2 |
| | techniques. | |
| CO2 | Evaluate the various steps involved in error analysis and uncertainty analysis. | K5 |
| CO3 | Analyze the various thermal and flow systems and their behaviour. | K5 |
| CO4 | Distinguish between measurement and control systems, and use appropriate | K2 |
| | control | |
| | System for an application. | |
| CO5 | Construct a complete control system for a thermal application. | K2 |
| | | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 23TEPE05 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | PATTERN - THEO | RY | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering (k1) % | Understandin g (k2) % | Applying (k3) % | Analyzing (k4) % | Evaluatin g (k5) % | Creating (k6) % | Total % |
| Category* | | 1 4 8 | 10.0 | | | | |
| CAT1 | 10 | 30 | 30 | Va | 30 | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 10 | 30 | 30 | | 30 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | - | 100 |
| ESE | 10 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 10 | - | 100 |

| 23TEPE06 | ENGINE ELECTRONICS | I |
|----------|--------------------|---|
|----------|--------------------|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|---------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| APPLIED ELECTRONICS | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students learn concepts of Automotive Electronics and | l its evolution | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | and trends of sensor monitoring mechanisms to design and n | nodel various | | | | |
| | automotive ignition and injection systems control for different vehi | cles. | | | | |
| UNIT – I | SENSORS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Types – Air fl | ow, Pressure, Temperature, Speed Oxygen, Detonation, Position -Principle | of Operation, | | | | |
| Arrangement | and material. | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | GASOLINE INJECTION SYSTEM | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Open loop an | d closed loop systems, Mono point, Multi point and direct injection system | ns –Principles | | | | |
| and Features, | Bosch injection systems. | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | UNIT - III DIESEL INJECTION SYSTEM 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Inline injection | on pump, Rotary pump and injector – Construction and principle of operat | ion, Common | | | | |
| rail and unit i | njector system – Construction and principle of operation. | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | IGNITION SYSTEMS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Ignition fund | amentals, Types of solid -state ignition systems, high energy ignition | distributors, | | | | |
| Electronic spa | ark timing and control. | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | ENGINE MAPPING | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Combined ignition and fuel management systems. Digital control techniques – Dwell angle calculation, | | | | | | |
| Ignition timing calculation and Injection duration calculation, Hybrid vehicles and fuel cells. | | | | | | |
| Contact Peri | ods: | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | ods | | | | |

- 1 | Tom Denton, "Automotive Electrical and Electronic Systems", Edward Amold, 5th edition 2017.
- 2 Robert N.Brady, "Automotive Computers and Digital Instrumentation", Prentice Hall, 2011.

- Ali Emadi, "Handbook of Automotive Power Electronics and Motor Drives", CRC Press, 19 December 2017.
 Konrad Reif, "Fundamentals of Automotive and Engine Technology Standard Drives, Hybrid Drives, Brakes, Safety Systems", Springer Fachmedien Wiesbaden, 16 June 2014.
- 3 Akhilendra Pratap Singh, Avinash Kumar Agarwal, "Novel Internal Combustion Engine Technologies for Performance Improvement and Emission Reduction", Springer Nature Singapore, 14 June 2021.
- 4 Heinz Heisler., "Advanced Engine Technology", SAE Publications, 2011.
- 5 Ronald K. Jurgan, "Electronic Engine Control", Edward Amold, 2017.

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Obtain an overview on the types of sensors. | K2 |
| CO2 | Understand the various injection systems and its principal of operation. | K2 |
| CO3 | Develop the knowledge on ignition and fuel management systems. | K4 |
| CO4 | Gain the knowledge of Ignition fundamentals, types of solid, electronic sparking timing and control. | КЗ |
| CO5 | Utilize the dwell angle calculation, Ignition timing calculation for engine mapping in hybrid vehicles and fuel cells. | K5 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 23TEPE06 | 2 | 2_0 | ~~~~ <u>2</u> | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – M | loderate, 3 – Su | bstantial | TIGO BULLIO B FIGURA | P | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PA | TTERN - THEORY | | STEEL STEEL | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (k1) % | Understandin g (k2) % | Applying (k3) % | Analyzing (k4) % | Evaluating (k5) % | Creating (k6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 10 | 30 | 30 | - | 30 | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 30 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 10 | 30 | 30 | - | 30 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 10 | 20 | M 20 | 20 | 30 | - | 100 |
| ESE | 10 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 10 | - | 100 |

| 23TEPE07 FINITE ELEMENT METHODS IN THERMAL ENGINEERING | I |
|--|---|
|--|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students learn different discretization methods for | or solving heat | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | transfer and fluid flow problems. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 5 Periods | | | | |
| Overview of r | numerical methods - Discretized representation of physical systems - thern | nal resistance – | | | | |
| Governing eq | uations and Boundary conditions for thermal and flow systems. | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | ONE DIMENSIONAL HEAT CONDUCTION | 6 Periods | | | | |
| Principles of | variations calculus - applications of variational approach to one dir | nensional heat | | | | |
| conduction - | element matrix contribution and assembly. | | | | | |
| UNIT - III | HEAT FUNCTIONS AND ANALYSIS | 10 Periods | | | | |
| Weighted residual methods - Galerkin's approach - Shape functions. Application of Galerkin's weighted | | | | | | |
| residual appr | oach to one dimensional heat conduction - Three noded triangular eleme | nts- 1-D steady | | | | |
| state conduct | ion using triangular elements - Radiation and natural convective bounda | ry conditions – | | | | |
| incorporation | of variations in thermal properties. | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | CONVECTIVE HEAT TRANSFER | 12 Periods | | | | |
| Higher order | elements and numerical integration solution of heat conduction and cree | ping flow using | | | | |
| higher order | element - Solution of convective heat transfer. | | | | | |
| UNIT - V | HEAT EXCHANGER APPLICATIONS | 12 Periods | | | | |
| Incompressib | le laminar flow simulation - Stream function and Vorticity methods, Ve | locity Pressure | | | | |
| formulation, mixed order interpolation for incompressible flow modifications for turbulent flow. | | | | | | |
| Application to heat exchanger. | | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Per | riods | | | | |
| l | The A Price Colon | | | | | |

- 1 S.S.Rao, "The Finite Element Method in Engineering", Pergamon Press, 5th edition, 2013.
- 2 Larry Segerlind "Applied Finite Element Analysis", John Wiley & Sons, 2nd edition, 2005.

- 1 C.S.Krishnamoorthy, "Finite Element Analysis Theory and Programming", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd edition, 2011.
- 2 J.N.Reddy, "An Introduction to Finite Elements Methods", McGraw-Hill, 2020.
- 3 O.C.Zienkiewiez, "Finite Element Methods", McGraw-Hill, 2003.
- 4 T.R.Chandrapatla and Belegundu, "Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering", Prentice Hall of India, 2002.

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|---|----------|
| | | Taxonom |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | y Mapped |
| CO1 | Understand the basic numerical methods and governing equations of heat transfer | К3 |
| | and fluid flow conditions. | |
| CO2 | Evaluate temperature distribution in one and two-dimensional conduction and | K5 |
| | convection problems numerically. | |
| CO3 | Analyze the various flow problems to evaluate the performance of heat | K5 |
| | exchangers. | |
| CO4 | Apply higher order elements and numerical integration solutions of heat | K5 |
| | conduction and convective heat transfer. | |
| CO5 | Analyze the laminar and turbulent flow problems to evaluate the performance of | K5 |
| | heat exchangers | |

| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 23TEPE07 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | PATTERN - THEO | RY | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (k1) % | Understandin g (k2) % | Applying (k3) % | Analyzing (k4) % | Evaluatin g (k5) % | Creating (k6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 10 | 30 | 30 | V.S | 30 | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | - | 25 | 25 | 30 | 20 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 10 | 30 | 30 | - | 30 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | - | 25 | 25 | 30 | 20 | - | 100 |
| ESE | 10 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |

| 23TEPE08 | ADVANCED GAS DYNAMICS AND SPACE PROPULSION | ī |
|----------|---|---|
| ZSTEPEUO | (Use of approved tables and charts are permitted) | 1 |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| GAS DYNAMICS AND JET PROPULSION | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students learn the compressible flow through different through different through different through the students learn the compressible flow through different through the students learn the compressible flow through different through the students learn through the st | ferent systems | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | Objective and propulsion systems for jet and space vehicles. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | BASIC CONCEPTS AND ISENTROPIC FLOWS | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Energy and n | nomentum equations of compressible fluid flows – isentropic flow - M | ach waves and | | | | | | |
| Mach cone. I | Flow regimes, effect of Mach number on compressibility. Stagnation, | static, critical | | | | | | |
| properties an | nd their interrelationship. Isentropic flow through variable area ducts | - nozzles and | | | | | | |
| diffusers. Use | of Gas tables. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | FLOW THROUGH DUCTS | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| The Shock Tu | be: Propagating Expansion Fan - Flows through constant area ducts wit | h heat transfer | | | | | | |
| and Friction | - variation of flow properties Use of tables and charts - Unsteady Sho | ck Waves: The | | | | | | |
| Shock Tube - | Applications, Method of Characteristics: Flow through a diverging channe | el. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | NORMAL AND OBLIQUE SHOCKS | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Governing eq | uations - Rankine-Hugoniot Relation. Variation of flow parameters acr | oss the normal | | | | | | |
| and oblique s | hocks- Supersonic Flow over a Wavy wall - Finite Wave Theory: An intro | oduction to the | | | | | | |
| Method of Ch | aracteristics. Prandtl - Meyer expansion and relation. Supersonic Flow J | past a HD Cone | | | | | | |
| at an angle of | attack - Bluff Body at an angle of attack - Flow Visualization-Use of table a | and charts. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | JET PROPULSION | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Theory of jet | propulsion – thrust equation – thrust power and propulsive efficiency. C | peration, cycle | | | | | | |
| analysis and p | performance of ramjet, turbojet, turbofan and turboprop engines. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - V | SPACE PROPULSION | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Types of rock | ket engines and propellants. Characteristic velocity, Theory of single | and multistage | | | | | | |
| rocket propulsion, Liquid fuel feeding systems, Solid propellant geometries. Space flights – orbital | | | | | | | | |
| and escape velocity, Rocket performance calculations – nuclear and electrical rocket propulsion. | | | | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: | | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 F | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | ods | | | | | | |

| 1 | S.M. Yahya, "Fundamentals of Compressible Flow with Aircraft and Rocket propulsion" , New Age |
|---|--|
| | International (P) Limited, 6 th edition, 2018. |
| 2 | Radhakrishnan, E., "Gas Dynamics", Prentice Hall of India, 7th edition, 2020. |

REFERENCES:

edition, 2014.

| | 1 | H. Saravanamutto HIH, Cohen H., Rogers CEC&Straznicky PV, "Gas Turbine Theory",Printice Hall, |
|---|---|--|
| | | 7 th edition, 2019. |
| | 2 | L. Anderson, J.D., "Modern Compressible Flow", McGraw Hill, 3rdedition, 2017. |
| | 3 | Sutton, G.P., "Rocket Propulsion Elements", John wiley, New York,9th edition, 2017. |
| ſ | 4 | Shapiro, "Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible Fluid Flow" , Prentice hall of India, 7 th |

| COUF | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | |
|------|---|----------|--|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonomy | |
| | | Mapped | |
| CO1 | Understand the basic concepts of various flows. | K2 | |
| CO2 | Analyze the application using ducts. | K5 | |
| CO3 | Basic theorems derive to normal and oblique shocks. | K2 | |
| CO4 | Know the concepts of various jet engines. | K5 | |
| CO5 | Design and application of rocket science and engineering. | К3 | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 23TEPE08 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Modera | ite, 3 – Substai | ntial | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT I | ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (k1) % | Understanding (k2) % | Applying (k3) % | Analyzing (k4) % | Evaluating (k5) % | Creating (k6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 15 | 35 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 15 | 35 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |
| ESE | 10 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 10 | - | 100 |

| 23ТЕРЕ09 | STEAM ENGINEERING | I |
|----------|-------------------|---|
|----------|-------------------|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| C | m 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course | To make the students learn various power generation units, steam generators, | | | | | |
| Objective | heat balance and safety standards of various steam generating u | nits. | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Parameter of | a steam Generator – Thermal calculations of Modern steam Generat | or – Tube Metal | | | | |
| Temperature | Calculation and choice of Materials – Steam purity Calculations and Water | r treatment. | | | | |
| UNIT – II | STEAM SYSTEM AND HEAT BALANCE | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Assessment o | f steam distribution losses, Steam leakages, Steam trapping, Condensate | and flash steam | | | | |
| recovery syst | em- Heat transfer in Furnace – Furnace Heat Balance –Calculation of He | eating Surfaces – | | | | |
| Features of Fi | ring systems for solid – Liquid and Gaseous Fuels – Design of Burners. | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | BOILER DESIGN | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Design of Boi | ler Drum – Steam Generator Configurations for Industrial Power and R | ecovery Boiler – | | | | |
| Pressure Loss | and Circulation in Boilers. | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | DESIGN OF ACCESSORIES | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Design of Air | Preheaters - Economizer and Superheater for high pressure Steam Gen | erators – Design | | | | |
| Features of Fu | uel Firing Systems and Ash Removing Systems. | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | BOILER CODE | 9 Periods | | | | |
| IBR and Inte | rnational Regulations – ISI Code's Testing and Inspection of Steam Ge | nerator – Safety | | | | |
| Methods in Boilers – Factor of safety in the Design of Boiler Drum and Pressure parts-Safety of Fuel | | | | | | |
| Storage and Handling – Safety Methods of Automatic Operation of Steam Boilers. | | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | ods: | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 P | eriods | | | | |
| | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | | | | | |

| 1 | P.K. Nag, "Power Plant Engineering" , McGraw Hill Education, 4 th edition 2017. |
|---|---|
| | |

2 Domkundwar, "A Course in Power Plant Engineering", Dhanapat Rai & Co, 2016.

| 1 | Kumar Rayaprolu, "Boilers" , A Practical Reference, CRC Press, 2012. |
|---|--|
| | Kayla Westra, Larry Drbal, Lawrence F. Drbal, Pat Boston, "Power Plant Engineering", Springer US,2012. |
| 3 | Kumar Rayaprolu , "Boilers for Power and Process", CRC Press, 2009. |
| 4 | Richard Dolezal, "Large Boiler Furnaces" Elsevier Company, 2008. |

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Taxonomy | | | | |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped | | | | |
| CO1 | Learn the parameters and calculations of steam generators. | K5 | | | | |
| CO2 | Understand the steam systems and heat balance in steam generators. | K2 | | | | |
| CO3 | Gain the knowledge in various designs of boilers. | K4 | | | | |
| CO4 | Design the accessories of a steam generator. | K4 | | | | |
| CO5 | Understand the codes and standards. | K5 | | | | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 23TEPE09 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (k1) % | Understandin g (k2) % | Applying (k3) % | Analyzing (k4) % | Evaluating (k5) % | Creating (k6) % | Total % | | | |
| CAT1 | 15 | 20 | 7.7 | 35 | 30 | - | 100 | | | |
| CAT2 | - | 35 | 35 | 30 | - | - | 100 | | | |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 15 | 20 | | 35 | 30 | - | 100 | | | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | - | 35 | 35 | 30 | - | - | 100 | | | |
| ESE | 10 | 35 | 30 | 15 | 10 | - | 100 | | | |

| 23TEPE10 | SUPERCHARGING AND SCAVENGING | I |
|----------|------------------------------|---|
|----------|------------------------------|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students to learn effects of supercharging and sca | venging in I.C | | | | | |
|----------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | engines and design of exhaust systems | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | SUPERCHARGING | 8 Periods | | | | | |
| Objectives - | Effects on engine performance - engine modification required - Therm | odynamics of | | | | | |
| Mechanical s | upercharging and Turbocharging - Turbo charging methods - Engine exha | ust manifolds | | | | | |
| arrangements | S. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | COMPRESSORS | 10 Periods | | | | | |
| Types of cor | npressors - Positive displacement blowers - Centrifugal compressors - | Performance | | | | | |
| characteristic | curves- Suitability for engine application - Surging - Matching of | supercharger | | | | | |
| compressor a | nd Engine – Matching of compressor, Turbine Engine. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | SCAVENGING OF TWO STROKE ENGINES | 12 Periods | | | | | |
| Peculiarities | of two stroke cycle engines - Classification of scavenging systems - Mi | xture control | | | | | |
| through Reed | d valve induction - Charging Processes in two stroke cycle engine - Te | rminologies - | | | | | |
| Shankey diag | ram - Relation between scavenging terms - scavenging modeling - perfect | displacement, | | | | | |
| Perfect mixin | g Complex scavenging models. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | PORTS AND MUFFLER DESIGN | 8 Periods | | | | | |
| Porting - Desi | Porting - Design considerations - Design of intake and Exhaust Systems - Tuning. | | | | | | |
| UNIT - V | EXPERIMENTAL METHODS | 7 Periods | | | | | |
| Experimental | techniques for evaluating scavenging - Firing engine tests - Non firing engine | ne tests – Port | | | | | |
| flow characte | ristics - Kadenacy system - Orbital engine combustion system, Sonic system. | | | | | | |
| Contact Peri | ods: | | | | | | |

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

TEXT BOOK:

| 1 | Obert, E.F., "Internal Combustion Engines and Air Pollution", McGraw-Hill, 2017. |
|---|--|
| 2 | Vincent, E.T., "Supercharging the I.C.Engines", Facsimile publishers, 2015. |

| 1 | Giancarlo Ferrari, Angelo Onorati, Gianluca D'Errico, "Internal Combustion Engines", Società Editrice |
|---|---|
| | Esculapio, 21 July 2022. |
| 2 | K.A. Zinner, "Supercharging of Internal Combustion Engines", 4 July 2012. |
| 3 | Evangelos G. Giakoumis, "Turbochargers and Turbocharging Advancements, Applications and |
| | Research" Nova Science Publishers, Incorporated, 2017. |
| 4 | JohnB. Heywood, "Two-Stroke Cycle Engine its Development, Operation and Design", CRC Press, |
| | November 2017. |
| 5 | Schweitzer, P.H., "Scavenging of Two Stroke Cycle Diesel Engine", MacMillan Co.2007. |
| 6 | John B.Heywood, "Two Stroke Cycle Engine" , SAE Publications 2010. |

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's | | |
|------|---|---------|--|--|
| Upon | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: | | | |
| | | Mapped | | |
| CO1 | Design and make thermal analysis of the supercharging system and scavenging | K4 | | |
| | processes. | | | |
| CO2 | Design and tune intake and exhaust systems to achieve desired performance | K5 | | |
| | results. | | | |
| CO3 | Address specific issues arising in laboratory testing of modified engines. | К3 | | |
| CO4 | Develop and design of ports and muffler design consideration | К3 | | |
| CO5 | Evaluate the characteristics involved in non-firing engine tests using experimental | K5 | | |
| | techniques. | | | |

| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 23TEPE10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

| ASSESSMENT I | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (k1) % | Understanding (k2) % | Applying (k3) % | Analyzing (k4) % | Evaluating (k5) % | Creating (k6) % | Total % | | | |
| CAT1 | - | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 | | | |
| CAT2 | - | 50 | 50 | 08 E | - | - | 100 | | | |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | - | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 | | | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 | | | |
| ESE | - | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | - | 100 | | | |

| 23TEPE11 REFRIGERATION AND CRYOGENICS (use of approved tables and charts are permitted) |
|---|
|---|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | • To make the students learn different processes in cryogenic systems a | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Objective | to conduct activities related to design and the experimental study of low- | | | | | | | |
| Objective | temperature plant facilities and related industries. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| | vogenics - Methods of producing cold - Thermodynamic basis, first a | | | | | | | |
| - | oour compression systems - Properties of cryogenic fluids and mate | erial properties | | | | | | |
| at cryogenic t | emperatures. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | LIQUEFACTION CYCLES | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Carnot liquef | faction cycle - F.O.M. and yield of liquefaction cycles - Inversion | curve - Joule | | | | | | |
| | ect - Linde Hampson cycle – Precooled Linde Hampson cycle, Claud | | | | | | | |
| - | n refrigerated hydrogen liquefaction systems - Critical components | in liquefaction | | | | | | |
| systems. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | CRYOGENIC REFRIGERATORS | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| | Binary Mixtures - T-C and H- C Diagrams - Principle of rectification - Rectification column | | | | | | | |
| | Cabe Thiele method - Adsorption systems for purification. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | SEPARATION OF CRYOGENIC GASES | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| | rs - Stirling cycle refrigerators - G.M.Cryocoolers - Pulse tube | refrigerators - | | | | | | |
| Regenerators | Regenerators used in cryogenic refrigerators - Magnetic refrigerators. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | HANDLING OF CRYOGENS AND APPLICATIONS | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| | Cryogenic storage dewar construction and design - Cryogenic transfer lines - Insulations used in | | | | | | | |
| | tems - Applications of cryogenics in space programmes. | | | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 F | Periods Tutorial: 0Periods Practical: 0 Periods Tota | Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | | | | | | |

- 1 Valery V.Kostionk and D.Bhaskara Rao, "A Text book of Cryogenics", Discovery Publishing House, 1st Edition, 2019.
- 2 Klaus D.Timmerhaus and Thomas M.Flynn, "Cryogenic Process Engineering", Plenum Press, Softcover reprint of the original 1st Edition, 2013.

| | 21.21.020. |
|---|---|
| 1 | Mamata Mukhopadhyay, "Fundamentals of Cryogenic Engineering", PHI Publications, 2010. |
| 2 | G. Venkatarathnam, "Cryogenic Mixed Refrigerant Processes", Springer Publication, 2010. |
| 3 | Beth Evans, Tom Bradshaw and John Vandore, "Cryogenics: Fundamentals, Foundations |
| | and Applications", Institute of Physics Publishing, 1st Edition, 2022. |
| 4 | Dr. Zuyu Zhao and Dr. Chao Wang, "Cryogenic Engineering and Technologies: Principles |
| | and Applications of Cryogen-Free Systems", CRC Press, 2019. |
| 5 | Thomas M.Flynn, "Cryogenic Engineering" , Marcel Dekker, 2 nd Revise Edition, 2009. |
| | |

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|--------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonomy Mapped |
| CO1 | Understand the basic concepts of cryogenic systems. | K2 |
| CO2 | Learn the fundamentals of cycles and applications of liquefaction system. | K2 |
| CO3 | Understand the basic principle and working of cryogenic refrigerator. | K2 |
| CO4 | Perform analysis for a selecting suitable cryogenic refrigerator. | K5 |
| CO5 | Understand the concepts of storage systems and insulation techniques used in cryogenic applications. | K2 |

| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23TEPE11 | 2 | 2 | m3m | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | Moderate, 3 - | Substantial | | 9300 | | , |

| ASSESSMENT I | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandin g (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % | |
| CAT1 | 45 | 55 | 363)- V | \ - | - | - | 100 | |
| CAT2 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 10 | - | 100 | |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 55 | 45 | DO ALL | - | - | - | 100 | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 10 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 10 | - | 100 | |
| ESE | 25 | 40 | 15 | 10 | 10 | - | 100 | |

| 23TEPE12 | THERMAL ENERGY SYSTEMS | II |
|----------|------------------------|----|
| | | 1 |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| THERMAL ENGINEERING | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| | m 1 3 - 1 - 11 - 1 - 11 1 - 1 - 1 | , | | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course | To make the stadents able to design, model and optimize thermal energy | | | | | |
| Objective | systems used in various engineering applications and ensuring its | | | | | |
| | stability. | J | | | | |
| | Stability. | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | DESIGN OF THERMAL SYSTEMS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Design syster | ns, workable systems and optimal systems - Matching of system | components - | | | | |
| Economic ana | alysis, depreciation and gradient present worth factor. | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | MATHEMATICAL MODELLING | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Equation fitti | ng - Nomography, empirical equation, regression analysis - Diffe | erent modes of | | | | |
| mathematical | models, selection - Computer programmes for models. | | | | | |
| UNIT - III | MODELLING THERMAL EQUIPMENTS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Modelling of | heat exchangers, evaporators, condensers, absorption and rectific | ation columns, | | | | |
| compressor a | nd pumps - Simulation studies - Information flow diagram - Solution | n procedures. | | | | |
| UNIT - IV | OPTIMIZATION OF THERMAL SYSTEMS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Objective fun | ction formulation - Constraint equations, mathematical formula | tion - Calculus | | | | |
| methods, dyn | amic programming, linear programming methods - Solution procedu | ıres. | | | | |
| UNIT - V | DYNAMIC BEHAVIOUR OF THERMAL SYSTEMS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Steady state s | Steady state simulation - Laplace transformation - Feedback control loops - Stability analysis - | | | | | |
| Non linearities. | | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | ods: | | | | | |
| Lecture:45 P | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Tota | l:45 Periods | | | | |
| | AL SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE | | | | | |

| | Steven G.Penoncello, "Thermal Energy Systems: Design and Analysis", CRC Press, 2 nd Edition, 2018. |
|---|---|
| 2 | W.F.Stoecker, " Design of Thermal Systems ", Mcgraw Hill, 3 rd Edition, 2021. |

| 1 | Ibrahim Dinçer and Marc A. Rosen, "Thermal Energy Storage: Systems and Applications", |
|---|--|
| | Wiley, 2 nd Edition, 2011. |
| 2 | J.N.Kapur, "Mathematical Modelling", New Age International Publisher, 2 nd Edition, 2021. |
| 3 | Mcquiston, Parker and Spitler, "Heating, Ventilating and Air conditioning: Analysis and |
| | Design" , John Wiley & Sons, 6 th Edition, 2011. |
| 4 | W.F.Stoecker, " Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ", TMH, 2 nd Edition, 2014. |
| 5 | Fergus Nicol, Michael Humphreys and Susan Roaf, "Adaptive Thermal Comfort: Principles |
| | and Practice". Routledge. 2012. |

| COUF | RSE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|---|--------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonomy Mapped |
| CO1 | Develop simulate and integrate various components in thermal systems. | K5 |
| CO2 | Understand the modern engineering tools used in engineering practice. | К3 |
| CO3 | Develop mathematic models for thermal equipment. | K4 |
| CO4 | Optimize thermal energy systems. | K4 |
| CO5 | Analyze dynamic behavior of the thermal system. | K5 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | P05 | P06 | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 23TEPE12 3 3 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |
| Constitute the second | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT I | PATTERN - THE | ORY | | 3 | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandin g (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 10 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 10 | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 10 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 20 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |
| ESE | 10 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 20 | - | 100 |

| 22TEPE13 | ENGINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL | II |
|----------|------------------------------|----|
|----------|------------------------------|----|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students understand machanism of engine no | llution | | | |
|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| | To make the students understand mechanism of engine policy. | | | | |
| Objective | formation, control, Measurement techniques and its impact | t on the | | | |
| | society. | | | | |
| UNIT - I | POLLUTION - ENGINES AND TURBINES | 9 Periods | | | |
| | pollution from piston engines and gas turbines - Global warming. | | | | |
| UNIT - II | POLLUTANT FORMATION | 9 Periods | | | |
| | Formation of oxides of nitrogen, carbon-monoxide, hydrocarbon, aldehydes and smoke particulate emission - effects of pollutants on environment. | | | | |
| UNIT – III | MEASUREMENT OF POLLUTANTS | 9 Periods | | | |
| Non dispersiv | ve infrared gas analyzer - Gas chromatography - Chemi-luminescer | nt analyzer and | | | |
| flame ionizati | on detector - Smoke measurement - Noise pollution - Measurement | and control. | | | |
| UNIT – IV | CONTROL OF ENGINE POLLUTION | 9 Periods | | | |
| Engine compo | onents - Fuel modification - Evaporative emission control, EGR and | air injection in | | | |
| | tors - In cylinders control of pollution - catalytic converter - ors in emission control. | Application of | | | |
| UNIT - V | DRIVING CYCLES AND EMISSION STANDARDS | 9 Periods | | | |
| Use of driving cycles for emission measurement - Chassis dynamometer - CVS system - National | | | | | |
| and International emission standards. | | | | | |
| Contact Peri | ods: | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 I | Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total | al: 45 Periods | | | |
| | A X. MA | | | | |

- 1 G.Amba Prasad Rao and T.Karthikeya Sharma, "Engine Emission Control Technologies", Apple Academic Press and CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2021.
- 2 Crouse William, "Automotive Emission Control", Gregg Division / McGraw-Hill, 2000.

REFERENCES:

George, Springer and Donald J.Patterson, "Engine emissions, pollutant Formation and Measurement", Plenum Press, 2012.
 C.S.Rao, "Environmental Pollution Control Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2006.
 B.P.Pundir, "Engine Emissions: Fundamentals and Advances in Control", Alpha Science International, 2nd Edition, 2017.
 Ernest S.Starkman, "Combustion Generalized Air Pollutions", Plenum Press, 1993.
 Eran Sher, "Handbook of Air Pollution from Internal Combustion Engines", Academic Press, 1998.

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | |
|------|---|--------------------|--|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonomy Mapped | |
| CO1 | Identify the various sources of pollution. | K2 | |
| CO2 | Study the formation of various pollutants in the environment. | K2 | |
| CO3 | Develop the knowledge on pollutant measurement techniques. | K2 | |
| CO4 | Identify the strategies to control engine pollution. | К3 | |
| CO5 | Develop the knowledge on environment pollution and its standards. | K2 | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 23TEPE13 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |
| State of Delivery District of State of | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PA | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|
| Test / Bloom's | Rememberin | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total | |
| Category* | g (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % | |
| CAT1 | 60 | 40 | - 7 | / - | - | - | 100 | |
| CAT2 | 50 | 40 | 10 | - | - | - | 100 | |
| Individual | | / // 3/ | 1 1688 | \\ | | | | |
| Assessment 1 | | 118 | | 1 | | | | |
| / Case Study 1 | 30 | 70 | 70 | JL - | - | - | 100 | |
| / Seminar 1 / | | | | 48 | | | | |
| Project 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Individual | | 4.00 | 2) 32 | ره | | | | |
| Assessment 2 | | 1523 | O STORY | 7 | | | | |
| / Case Study 2 | 40 | 50 | 10 | - | - | - | 100 | |
| / Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | - | 100 | |

| 23TEPE14 | AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM DESIGN | TT |
|----------|---|----|
| 231EFE14 | (use of approved tables and charts are permitted) | 11 |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students learn the design of air conditioning syste | m components, | | | |
|--|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Objective | equipments and their testing methods. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS | 9 Periods | | | |
| Packaged air o | conditioning systems - Centralized air conditioning systems - VAV syste | ms - Underfloor | | | |
| distribution sy | stems - Radiant cooling systems - Hydronic systems - Air handling syste | ms. | | | |
| UNIT – II | COMPONENTS TESTING AS PER BIS CODES | 9 Periods | | | |
| Testing of condensers and evaporators - Testing of cold storages - Code of practice for fire safety, | | | | | |
| storage - Spe | cification and testing of all types of air conditioners - Enthalpy de | viation curve – | | | |
| psychrometry. | 8 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | |
| UNIT – III | AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM DESIGN AND LOAD CALCULATION | 9 Periods | | | |
| Design condit | ions - Air distribution, pressure drop, duct design, fans and blowers | s design - Load | | | |
| calculations - | Thermal comfort - Solar radiation - Heat gain through envelopes - | Infiltration and | | | |
| ventilation loa | ds, Internal loads - Procedure for heating and cooling load estimation. | | | | |
| UNIT - IV | APPLICATIONS OF AIR CONDITIONING | 9 Periods | | | |
| Air conditioni | ng in automobiles - Railway wagons, marine vessels, aircraft and ot | her commercial | | | |
| applications. | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | AIR CONDITIONING ACCESSORIES AND CONTROL | 9 Periods | | | |
| Performance and selection - Noise control, piping system, valves, receivers, oil trap, oil regenerators, | | | | | |
| driers and strainers - Control system of temperature, pressure and oil Flow - Compressor motor - | | | | | |
| Protection devices. | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | us. | | | | |

- 1 Roger Legg, "Air Conditioning System Design", Butterworth-Heinemann, 1st Edition, 2017.
- 2 Herbert W. Stanford III and Adam F. Spach, "Analysis and Design of Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning Systems", CRC Press, 2ndEdition, 2019.

- 1 Dossat, R. J., "Principles of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning", John Wiley & Sons, 4th Edition, 2010.
- 2 Manohar Prasad, "Refrigeration & Air Conditioning", New Age Publishers, 3rdEdition, 2021.
- 3 Arora C.P., "Refrigeration and Air Conditioning", Tata McGraw Hill, 4th Edition, 2021.
- 4 Grondzik W T., "Air Conditioning System Design Manual", Elsevier Science, 2ndEdition, 2011.
- 5 Ashrae Press, "Air Conditioning System Design Manual", Butterworth-Heinemann, 2ndEdition, 2020.

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | |
|------|---|--------------------|--|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonomy Mapped | |
| CO1 | Understand different types of air conditioning systems. | K2 | |
| CO2 | Understand the testing of components as per BIS codes. | К3 | |
| CO3 | Impart the design and load calculations for air conditioning systems. | K5 | |
| CO4 | Select the suitable air conditioning system for engineering applications. | K2 | |
| CO5 | Study the performance of different air conditioning accessories. | К3 | |

| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 |
|---|-----|-----|------------|------------|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 14 m n 0 1 | a raging 1 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 23TEPE14 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT P | ATTERN - THEO | RY | (SES), 1 | \ | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 10 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 10 | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 10 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |
| ÉSE | 15 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |

| 23TEPE15 SOLAR ENERGY AND WIND ENERGY II | |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| | NIL | PE | 3 | UU | 3 | |
|---|--|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Course | To make the students learn properties, type | s, energy conver | sion t | techniq | ues of | |
| Objective | solar and wind energy systems. | | | | | |
| | 3, 7 | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | SOLAR RADIATION | | | 9 Peri | ods | |
| Availability - | Measurement and estimation - Capturing solar ra | adiation-Isotropi | c and | d anisc | tropic | |
| model - Introd | luction to solar collectors - Flat-plate collectors, air h | neater, concentra | ting (| collecto | rs and | |
| thermal storag | ge - Steady state transient analysis - Solar Pond - Sola | r refrigeration. | | | | |
| UNIT - II MODELLING AND SIMULATION OF SOLAR THERMAL SYSTEMS | | | | 9 Peri | ods | |
| | ve systems by f-chart and utilizability methods - W | | tems | - Activ | ve and | |
| passive - Passi | ve heating and cooling of buildings - Solar distillation | ı - Solar Drying. | | | | |
| UNIT – III | PHOTOVOLTAIC SOLAR CELL | | | 9 Peri | ods | |
| P-N Junction - | Metal-Schottky junction – Electrolyte - Semiconduct | or junction - Typ | es of | solar c | ell and | |
| their applicat | ions - Experimental techniques to determine th | e characteristics | s of | solar | cells - | |
| Photovoltaic | hybrid systems - Photovoltaic thermal systems | - Storage batte | ry - | Solar | array | |
| | and evaluation – Solar chargeable battery. | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | WIND TURBINE | | | 9 Peri | ods | |
| | tatistics - Measurements and data presentation | | | - | | |
| | neories – Basics of aerodynamics – Airfoils charact | | | | | |
| _ | ndtl's lifting line theory – VAWT aerodynamic lo | oads in steady o | opera | tion – | Wind | |
| turbulence – Y | turbulence – Yawed operation and tower shadow. | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEM | | | 9 Peri | ods | |
| | Classification - Components - Yaw system - Synchronous and asynchronous generators and loads - | | | | | |
| _ | wind energy into electrical systems -Testing of WE | | - | | | |
| conversion st | conversion strategies for wind energy system - Applications - Future of WECS - Wind energy | | | | | |
| programmes. | | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | ods: | | | | | |

Lecture: 45 Periods

1 Mukund R. Patel, Omid Beik, "Wind and Solar Power Systems: Design, Analysis, and Operation", CRC Press, 3rd Edition, 2021.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

2 S. P. Sukhatme, J. K. Nayak, "Solar Energy: Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage", Tata MgGraw-Hill, 3rd Edition, 2010.

REFERENCES:

D.A.Spera, "Wind Turbine Technology: Fundamental Concepts of Wind Turbine Engineering", ASME Press, 2nd Edition, 2009.
 F.A.Duffie and W.A.Beckman, "Solar Engineering of Thermal Processes", John Wiley, Edition, 2013.
 Anup Goel, Mahesh A. Khot, Siddu Patil, "Wind & Solar Energy", Technical Publications, 2022.
 Mukund R. Patel, "Wind and Solar Power Systems", CRC Press, 1999.

5 J.F.Krider and F.Kreith, "Solar Energy Handbook", McGraw-Hill, 3rdEdition, 1986.

| | SE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Familiarize with the methods to trap solar radiation for energy conversion. | K2 |
| CO2 | Able to model solar thermal systems. | K4 |
| CO3 | Impart knowledge on solar cells and its applications. | К3 |
| CO4 | Gain the knowledge of wind turbine systems. | K2 |
| CO5 | Familiarize with various wind energy conversion systems | К3 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | P03 | PO4 | P05 | P06 | |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| 23TEPE15 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |
| Control of the state of the sta | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PA | ATTERN - THEOI | RY | A PERSON | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 30 | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 30 | 35 | 35 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 20 | 35 | 25 | 20 | - | , | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 35 | 30 | 35 | - - | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 15 | 35 | 25 | 25 | - | - | 100 |

| 23TEPE16 | BIO-ENERGY CONVERSION TECHNIQUES | SEMESTER III |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Carrea | To make the students understand the sources properties and conversion | mathadalagias of | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Course | To make the students understand the sources, properties and conversion converting bio mass into sustainable biofuels. | methodologies of | | | |
| Objectives | converting did mass into sustamable diorucis. | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | |
| | ergy source – Sources – Biomass conversion processes – Application of bio | | | | |
| | hass properties for conversion process – Physical properties. | omass conversion | | | |
| | 1 1 1 1 | 0 D J. | | | |
| UNIT – II | BIOMASS ENERGY CONVERSION PATHWAYS | 9 Periods | | | |
| , 1 2 | rolysis, gasification and liquefaction - Biological conversion - Methanol and e | 1 | | | |
| - Fermentation | - Anaerobic digestion biodegradation and biodegradability of substrate - Hyd | drogen generation | | | |
| from algae – Bio | ological pathways. | | | | |
| UNIT – III | UNIT – III POWER GENERATION TECHNIQUES 9 Periods | | | | |
| Gasifier design | - TOR, throughout, A/F ratio and equivalent ratio - Electrical power produ | ction - Bio mass | | | |
| combustion – Ty | pes of combustors, co-combustion and co-firing - Applications – Eutectic point | of biomass ash. | | | |
| UNIT – IV | INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS | 9 Periods | | | |
| Industrial Applie | cations - Viability of energy production - Wood gasifier system - Operation of | spark ignition and | | | |
| compression ign | ition with wood gas - Operation and maintenance. | | | | |
| UNIT - V ECONOMICS AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Energy effectiveness and cost effectiveness - History of energy consumption and cost - Environmental aspects of | | | | | |
| bio-energy Conversion - Biomass energy programs in India. | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 Per | Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | | | | |

| 1 | Sergio C. Capareda, "Introduction to Biomass Energy Conversions", CRC Press, 2019. |
|---|---|
| 2 | Bajbaipratima, "Biomass to Energy Conversion Technologies", Elsevier Science Publishing Co Inc, 1st |
| | Edition, 2019. |

| 1 | Ozcan Konur, "Bioenergy and Biofuels" , CRC Press, 1 st Edition, 2018. | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | Erik Dahlquist, "Biomass as Energy Source: Resources, systems and applications", Sustainable Energy | | | | | |
| | Developments series, CRC Press, 2012. | | | | | |
| 3 | EL Halwagi.M.M., "Biogas Technology: Transfer and Diffusion", Elsevier Applied Science, London, 1986. | | | | | |
| 4 | Anju Dahiya, "Bioenergy: Biomass to Biofuels" , Academic press, 2014. | | | | | |
| 5 | D.P.Kothari, K.C Singal and Rakesh Ranjan, "Renewable Energy Sources And Emerging Technologies", | | | | | |
| | PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2011. | | | | | |

| | COURSE OUTCOMES: Jpon completion of the course, the students will be able to: | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Develop knowledge in properties of biomass for energy conversion process | K5 | | | | | |
| CO2 | Gain the knowledge on pathways for converting biomass into energy. | K2 | | | | | |
| CO3 | Assess the potential of electrical power production for biomass | K5 | | | | | |
| CO4 | Analyze performance and emission of fueled with wood gas engines. | K5 | | | | | |
| CO5 | Analyze energy and cost efficiency of biomass conversion techniques. | K5 | | | | | |

| Course Articulation Matrix | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| 23TEPE16 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 1 - Slight, 2 - N | Moderate, $3 - 3$ | Substantial | | | | | | | |

| Assessment patte | Assessment pattern – theory | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % | |
| CAT1 | 10 | 25 | 20 | 30 | 15 | - | 100 | |
| CAT2 | 15 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 | |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 10 | - | 100 | |
| ESE | 10 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 10 | - | 100 | |

| 23TEPE17 | ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND POLLUTION | SEMESTER III |
|----------|---|--------------|
| | CONTROL | |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course To make the students to learn sources and effects of air pollution, water p | oollution and soil | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives contamination. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| UNIT - I AIR POLLUTION | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Definition - sources and effect - Ambient air quality standards-Air sampling and i | measurements – | | | | |
| Dispersion of air pollutants – diurnal effects on the air pollutants dispersion – Meteoro | | | | | |
| Analysis of air pollutants - Control methods and equipment's - Issues in air pollution | control-Emission | | | | |
| limits. | | | | | |
| UNIT - II SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Soil pollution - Sources and classification - Characteristics of solid waste- Potential metho | ds of solid waste | | | | |
| disposal - Process and equipments for energy recovery from municipal solid waste and | l industrial solid | | | | |
| waste- Hazardous waste disposal - Secure landfill-transformation technologies for waste | | | | | |
| UNIT - III WATER POLLUTION AND TREATMENT | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Water and wastewater - Standards of potable water for various purposes - Sources and | l classification of | | | | |
| water pollutants - Characteristics wastewater - Waste water sampling techniques - Ty | pes of treatment | | | | |
| and choice of wastewater treatment - Utilization and disposal of sludge. | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV OTHER TYPES OF POLLUTION AND LEGISLATIONS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Sources - Health impact on humans, animals and plants - Control strategies for noise | pollution and oil | | | | |
| pollution - Pesticides pollution - Radioactive Pollution - Environmental laws for | r prevention of | | | | |
| environmental pollution. | | | | | |
| UNIT - V CASE STUDIES 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Industrial process description - Pollution sources - Methods available in abatement of pollution - | | | | | |
| Treatment technologies for thermal power, nuclear power, automobile, aeronautical and mining plants. | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: | | | | | |
| Lecture:45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods | | | | | |

- 1 C.S.Rao, "Environmental Pollution Control Engineering", New Age International Private Limited, 4th Edition, 2021.
- 2 HS Bhatia, "A Text Book on Environmental Pollution and Control", JDM Publishers & Distributors, 2022.

- 1 G.Masters, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 3rdEdition, 2003.
- 2 S.S.Dara and D.D.Mishra, "A Text Book of Environmental Chemistry & Pollution Control", S Chand & Company, 7th Edition, 2004.
- 3 O.P.Gupta, "Elements of Environmental Pollution Control", Khanna Publishing, 1st Edition, 2022.
- 4 H.S.Peavy, D.R.Rowe and G.Tchobanoglous, "Environmental Engineering", McGraw-Hill Book Company, 5th Edition, 1985.
- 5 S.M.Khopkar, "Environmental Pollution Monitoring and Control", New Age International Publishers, 2ndEdition, 2007.

| COUR | Bloom's | |
|------|--|--------|
| Upon | Taxonomy | |
| | | Mapped |
| CO1 | Identify and value the effect of the pollutants on the environment. | K5 |
| CO2 | Devise a potential strategy for effective solid waste management. | K5 |
| CO3 | Plan strategies to control, reduce and monitor water pollution in industrial area. | K2 |
| CO4 | Understand the Impacts of pollution and its control strategies. | K4 |
| CO5 | Understand the various environmental laws and act in accordance with them to reduce the environmental pollution. | К3 |

| Course Articulation Matrix | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| 23TEPE17 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | 1 | 2 | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |

| 1 – Slight, 2 | – Moderate, 3 – Su | bstantial | | 9) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|
| | | | | 7 | | | | |
| Assessment pattern - theory | | | | | | | | |
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total | |
| Category* | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % | |
| CAT1 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 25 | 15 | - | 100 | |
| CAT2 | 15 | 35 | 30 | 20 | - | - | 100 | |
| Individual | | Al | - 24 | V3. | | | | |
| Assessment 1 / | | 200 | | 200 | | | | |
| Case Study 1 / | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 | |
| Seminar 1 / | | 500 | DO TO BUY | | | | | |
| Project 1 | | 6.2% | O NO CO | | | | | |
| Individual | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment 2 / | | | | | | | | |
| Case Study 2 / | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | - | - | 100 | |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 10 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 15 | - | 100 | |

| 22TEPE18 | MODELING OF CI ENGINE PROCESSES | SEMESTER III |
|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | | |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students understand the concepts of combustion and flow modeling of CI | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives | engines. | | | | | | | | |
| TINITE I | CENTED AT CONCIDED ATTIONS OF MODELING | 0 D! 1- | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS OF MODELING | 9 Periods | | | | | | | |
| | Governing equations - conservation of mass, conservation of energy - Second law analysis -Numerical | | | | | | | | |
| methodology - | Computing mesh, discretization and grid Formation. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | SPRAY MODELING | 9 Periods | | | | | | | |
| Spray equation | models - Thin spray models - Thick spray models - Droplet turbulence | e inter- actions - | | | | | | | |
| Droplet imping | ement on walls. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - III | IN-CYLINDER FLOW MODELING | 9 Periods | | | | | | | |
| Full Field Mode | Full Field Model - k-ε model - Laminar flow modeling - Probability density functions - Ekman layers roll-up | | | | | | | | |
| vortex - Vortex | structures - Compression generated turbulence - Effective viscosity turbule | ent diffusivity. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | COMBUSTION SYSTEMS AND EFFICIENCIES | 9 Periods | | | | | | | |
| Classification - | Classification - zero-dimensional modeling - Quasi-dimensional modeling - Multidimensional modeling - | | | | | | | | |
| Comparison of | Comparison of different combustion systems - Combustion efficiency - Applications. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | COMBUSTION MODELS | 9 Periods | | | | | | | |
| Single zone me | odels - Multi zone models - Kono's model - Cummins engine model - Hi | royasu's model - | | | | | | | |
| Premixed diffusive models - Single and double Wiebe function combustion model - Whitehouse-Way | | | | | | | | | |
| model. | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact Period | Contact Periods: | | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | | | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 1510 | ious iutorium o i crious i ructicum o i crious ioum io i | C11045 | | | | | | | |

| 1 | J.I.Ramos, "Internal Combustion Engine Modeling", Hemisphere Publishing Corporation, |
|---|--|
| | 1989. |
| 2 | James N.Mattavi and Charles A.Amann, "Combustion Modeling in Reciprocating |
| | Engines", Plenum Press, 1980 |

| | A DIADITOLOI |
|---|---|
| 1 | John.B.Heywood, "Internal Combustion Engine Fundamentals", McGraw-Hill |
| | International Editions, Automotive technology Series, 2012 |
| 2 | V. Ganesan, "Computer Simulation of CI Engine Processes", Universities Press, 2000. |
| 3 | Avinash Kumar Agarwal, Dhananjay Kumar, Nikhil Sharma and Utkarsha Sonawane, |
| | "Engine Modeling and Simulation", Springer, 2021. |
| 4 | Anthony J.Baxendale, "Computational Fluid Dynamics in Exhaust System Design |
| | and Development", SAE Paper, 1993. |
| 5 | Lino Guzzella and Christopher H.Onder, "Introduction to Modeling and Control of |
| | Internal Combustion Engine Systems", Springer, 2010. |

| | SE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Understand the generalized governing equation for engine modeling. | К3 |
| CO2 | Develop the flow modeling, spray modeling equations and solve it. | K4 |
| CO3 | Develop in cylinder flow models of CI Engines. | K4 |
| CO4 | Understand multidimensional combustion models and study the combustion efficiency. | K2 |
| CO5 | Select suitable combustion model based on nature of the problem. | К3 |

| Course Artic | ulation Matrix | <u> </u> | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | \sim 2 | 1_ | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | Marin Da 3 Sou DILLIN | 2 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 2 ~~~ | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 23TEPE18 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | Moderate, 3 – S | Substantial | 7 | ~ 7/ | | |

| Assessment pat | tern – theory | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Category* | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| CAT1 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 30 | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 20 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 25 | 25 | 30 30 | 20 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 25 | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 25 | 30 | 20 | 25 | - | - | 100 |

| 23TEPE19 | ENERGY AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT | SEMESTER III |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | | 1 |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students learn concepts of energy scenario, energy a | uditing thereby | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives | identifying the ways for energy conservation and management. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Global energy | requirements - Depletion of conventional energy sources -Energy scena | ario – Principles | | | | | | |
| and imperativ | and imperatives of energy conservation – Energy consumption pattern – Resource – Availability – | | | | | | | |
| Role of energ | y managers in industries - Duties and responsibilities of energy aud | litors - Energy | | | | | | |
| conservation a | ict. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | THERMAL ENERGY AUDITING | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Energy Audit | - Purpose, methodology with respect to thermal industries – Power | plants - Energy | | | | | | |
| conservation i | n pumps, fans and compressors, air conditioning and refrigerating syste | ems, steam traps | | | | | | |
| - Types, functi | on, necessity, heat distribution, temperature control, waste heat recover | y. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | ROLE OF INSTRUMENTATION IN ENERGY CONSERVATION | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| m . 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Total energy s | ystems - Concept of total energy - Advantages and limitations - Tota | l energy system | | | | | | |
| | ystems – Concept of total energy – Advantages and limitations – Tota ns – Various possible schemes employing steam turbine movers used | | | | | | | |
| and applicatio | | in total energy | | | | | | |
| and applicatio | ns – Various possible schemes employing steam turbine movers used | in total energy | | | | | | |
| and applicatio systems – Pote UNIT – IV | ns – Various possible schemes employing steam turbine movers used ential and economical of total energy systems - Energy conservation in t | in total energy ransportation. 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| and applicatio systems – Pote UNIT – IV Potential area | ns – Various possible schemes employing steam turbine movers used ential and economical of total energy systems - Energy conservation in the ELECTRICAL ENERGY AUDITING | in total energy ransportation. 9 Periods y management | | | | | | |
| and applicatio systems – Pote UNIT – IV Potential area opportunities | ns – Various possible schemes employing steam turbine movers used ential and economical of total energy systems - Energy conservation in transfer ELECTRICAL ENERGY AUDITING s for electrical energy conservation in various industries – Energy | in total energy ransportation. 9 Periods y management | | | | | | |
| and application systems – Potestial areas opportunities | ns – Various possible schemes employing steam turbine movers used ential and economical of total energy systems - Energy conservation in to ELECTRICAL ENERGY AUDITING us for electrical energy conservation in various industries – Energin electrical heating, lighting system, cable selection – Energy efficient responses to the conservation in the | in total energy ransportation. 9 Periods y management | | | | | | |
| and application systems – Potes UNIT – IV Potential area opportunities performance as UNIT – V | ns – Various possible schemes employing steam turbine movers used ential and economical of total energy systems - Energy conservation in to ELECTRICAL ENERGY AUDITING as for electrical energy conservation in various industries – Energy in electrical heating, lighting system, cable selection – Energy efficient ressessment of motors and variable speed drives. | in total energy ransportation. 9 Periods y management motors – Energy 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| and application systems – Potes UNIT – IV Potential areas opportunities performance as UNIT – V Principles of E | ns – Various possible schemes employing steam turbine movers used ential and economical of total energy systems - Energy conservation in the ELECTRICAL ENERGY AUDITING as for electrical energy conservation in various industries – Energin electrical heating, lighting system, cable selection – Energy efficient ressessment of motors and variable speed drives. ENERGY MANAGEMENT | in total energy ransportation. 9 Periods y management motors – Energy 9 Periods y management- | | | | | | |
| and application systems – Potes UNIT – IV Potential areas opportunities performance as UNIT – V Principles of E | ns – Various possible schemes employing steam turbine movers used ential and economical of total energy systems - Energy conservation in the ELECTRICAL ENERGY AUDITING as for electrical energy conservation in various industries – Energy in electrical heating, lighting system, cable selection – Energy efficient ressessment of motors and variable speed drives. ENERGY MANAGEMENT Therefore Management - Energy demand estimation - Importance of energy | in total energy ransportation. 9 Periods y management motors – Energy 9 Periods y management- | | | | | | |

TEXT BOOK:

Lecture: 45 Periods

1 Amlan Chakrabarti, "Energy Engineering and Management", PHI Learning Private Limited, 2nd Edition, 2018.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

2 L.Ashok Kumar, Gokul Ganesan, "Energy Audit and Management: Concept, Methodologies, Procedures, and Case Studies", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2022.

| 1 | Roy L. Nersesian, "Energy for the 21 st Century" , Yes Dee Publishing Pvt Ltd, 2011. |
|---|---|
| 2 | Craig B Smith, "Energy Management Principles" , Pergamon Press, 2 nd Edition, 2015. |
| 2 | Daty S. and Turner W.C. "Energy Management Hand hook" Egirment Press, 7th Edition, 2000 |

- 3 Doty S. and Turner W.C., "Energy Management Hand book", Fairmont Press, 7th Edition, 2009.
 4 Dhungel, Suresh Kumar and G. Krishnakumar, "Energy Audit for Professionals", Daya Publishing
- 4 Dhungel, Suresh Kumar and G. Krishnakumar, **"Energy Audit for Professionals"**, Daya Publishing House, 2013.
- 5 Mehmet Kanoğlu and Yunus A. Çengel, "Energy Efficiency and Management for Engineers", McGraw-Hill Education, 1st Edition, 2020.

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|----------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonomy |
| | | Mapped |
| CO1 | Understand the role of energy manager and energy auditors in industries. | K2 |
| CO2 | Gain knowledge on the different energy auditing techniques and incorporate | K5 |
| | them accordingly. | |
| CO3 | Select suitable instrument to conserve energy in industries. | К3 |
| CO4 | Suggest appropriate solution to conserve electric energy in industries. | K4 |
| CO5 | Estimate energy demand and life cycle costing. | K5 |

| Course Articulation Matrix | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | PO4 | P05 | P06 | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | 3 10 01 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | |
| 23TEPE19 | 2 | 2 🚄 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | Mary 1 | 11 | | | | |

| Assessment pat | tern – theory | | | 1 | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Category* | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| CAT1 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 20 | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 20 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 25 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |
| ESE | 25 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 10 | - | 100 |

| 23TEPE20 | ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLES | SEMESTER III |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | PE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To present a comprehensive overview of electric and hybrid electric vehicle | les. | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | ELECTRIC VEHICLES | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| | Components, vehicle mechanics – Roadway fundamentals, vehicle kineti- - Propulsion system design, Fuel cell EV, Solar powered vehicles. | ics, Dynamics of | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | - II ENERGY STORAGE 9 Periods | | | | | | | |
| and its analysis | Introduction to energy storage requirements in hybrid and electric vehicles - Battery based energy storage and its analysis, Fuel cell based energy storage and its analysis - Super capacitor based energy storage and its analysis, Hybridization of different energy storage devices - Selection of energy storage technology. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | ENERGY MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Introduction to | ns, supporting subsystems: In vehicle networks – CAN - Energy Manager o energy management strategies used in hybrid and electric vehicles - y management strategies - Comparison of different energy management str | Classification of | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | ELECTRIC VEHICLE DRIVE TRAIN | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| | Transmission configuration, Components – gears, differential, clutch, brakes regenerative braking, motor sizing - Configuration and control of switched reluctance Motor drives - Drive system efficiency - Fuel efficiency analysis | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Drive-train top | , parallel and series, parallel configuration – Design – drive train, sizing cologies - Power flow control in hybrid drive-train topologies - Social an hybrid and electric vehicles. 1s: | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 Pe | riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Pe | eriods | | | | | | |

TEXT BOOK:

- 1 Ehsani, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles", CRC Press, 2019.
- 2 Iqbal Hussain, "Electric & Hybrid Vehicles Design Fundamentals", 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 2011.

- 1 A. K. Babu, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles", Khanna Publishing, 2022.
- 2 James Larminie and John Lowry, "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained", Wiley, 1st Edition, 2012.
- 3 Tom Denton, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles", CBS Publishers and Distributors, 2nd Edition, 2020.
- 4 S. Onori, L. Serrao and G. Rizzoni, "Hybrid Electric Vehicles: Energy Management Strategies", Springer, 2015.
- 5 Lino Guzzella and Antonio Sciarretta, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design", CRC Press, 2nd Edition. 2009.

| COUR Upon | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|--|--|--|
| CO1 | CO1 Understand the components and mechanics of electric vehicles. | | | | |
| CO2 | O2 Choose the proper energy storage systems for electric vehicle applications. | | | | |
| CO3 | К3 | | | | |
| CO4 | Understand the electric vehicle drive system. | K2 | | | |
| CO5 | Design drive trains for hybrid electric vehicles. | К6 | | | |

| Course Articulation Matrix | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | P05 | P06 |
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 23TEPE20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | |
| | | 76 | BATISTO BE 110 | | | |

| Assessment pat | Assessment pattern - theory | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Category* | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| CAT1 | 25 | 40 | 35 | - | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| Individual | | / / 3 | | | | | |
| Assessment 1 / | 0.5 | 4 A X | | 11 | | | 400 |
| Case Study 1 / | 25 | 35 | 40 | Vla = | - | - | 100 |
| Seminar 1 / | | 800 | | 608 | | | |
| Project 1 | | | 2000000 | | | | |
| Individual | | 4 | DIG ALL | 0 | | | |
| Assessment 2 / | | TO THE | 15 680 61 | 7 | | | |
| Case Study 2 / | 10 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 15 | 25 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 |

| 23SEOE01 | BUILDING BYE-LAWS AND CODES OF PRACTICE |
|----------|---|
| | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To impart knowledge on the building bye –laws and to emphasize th | ne significance of | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | codes of practice in construction sector. | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING BYE-LAWS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Introduction to | Building Bye Laws and regulation, their need and relevance, General de | efinitions such as | | | | |
| building heigh | building height, building line, FAR, Ground Coverage, set back line. Introduction to Master Plan and | | | | | |
| understanding | various land uses like institutional, residential etc Terminologies of Buil | ding bye-laws. | | | | |
| UNIT – II | ROLE OF STATUTORY BODIES | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Role of variou | is statutory bodies governing building works like development author | orities, municipal | | | | |
| corporations e | tc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, M | Ministry of urban | | | | |
| development. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Interpretation | of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in | various annevure | | | | |
| | | various amicaure | | | | |
| | s. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake | | | | | |
| and appendice | | | | | | |
| and appendice | s. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake | | | | | |
| and appendice electricity, wat UNIT - IV Introduction to | s. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake er, and communication lines in various building types. INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE o various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations | safety, basement, 9 Periods to protect public | | | | |
| and appendice electricity, wat UNIT - IV Introduction to | s. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake er, and communication lines in various building types. INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE | safety, basement, 9 Periods to protect public | | | | |
| and appendice electricity, wat UNIT - IV Introduction to | s. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake er, and communication lines in various building types. INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE o various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations | safety, basement, 9 Periods to protect public | | | | |
| and appendice electricity, wat UNIT – IV Introduction to health, safety a | s. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake er, and communication lines in various building types. INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE o various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authors. | 9 Periods to protect public rity. 9 Periods | | | | |
| and appendice electricity, wat UNIT – IV Introduction to health, safety a UNIT – V Applications of | s. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake er, and communication lines in various building types. INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE o various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local author APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE | 9 Periods to protect public rity. 9 Periods | | | | |
| and appendice electricity, wat UNIT – IV Introduction to health, safety a UNIT – V Applications of | s. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake er, and communication lines in various building types. INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE o various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local author APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE f various codes as per various building types. Bureau of Indian Standard other international codes. | 9 Periods to protect public rity. 9 Periods | | | | |

| 1 | "National Building Code of India 2016 - SP 7", NBC 2016, Bureau of Indian Standards. |
|---|--|
| 2 | "Model Building Bye-Laws (MBBL) - 2016", Town and Country Planning Organization, Ministry of |
| | Housing and Urban Affairs, Government of India. |
| 3 | |
| | "Unified Building Bye-laws for Delhi 2016", Nabhi Publications, 2017. |
| 4 | Mukesh Mittal, "Building Bye Laws", Graphicart publishers, Jaipur, 2013. |

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | | | | |
|------|---|----|--|--|--|--|
| Upon | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: | | | | | |
| CO1 | Apply the building bye-laws in planning, design and construction works. | КЗ | | | | |
| CO2 | Familiarize with the role of various statutory bodies. | K2 | | | | |
| CO3 | Execute safety related work practices in the construction sector. | К3 | | | | |
| CO4 | Ensure compliance with the rules and regulations in design and construction practices. | К3 | | | | |
| CO5 | Perform design and construction practices based on national and international codal provisions. | КЗ | | | | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|---------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | |
| C01 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| 23SEOE01 | 2 | 3 | P | 1 | 2 | 3 | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |
| | (| a The | Simon | | | | | |
| | | | 5553230 | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PAT | TERN – THEORY | | and the | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Category* | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| CAT1 | 40 | 40 | 20 | \\ - | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Individual | 40 | 40 | 20 | V.S | - | - | 100 |
| Assessment 1 / | | 200 TO | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Case Study 1/ | | 4.00 | D 0 - 0" | ر م | | | |
| Seminar 1 / | | 12.2 | 10 the Car | 7 | | | |
| Project1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Assessment 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Case Study 2/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 |

| 23SE0E02 | PLANNING OF SMART CITIES |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 23SEUEU2 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| | 14117 | OL | 3 (| 0 0 3 | | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Course | To have an exposure on planning of smart | cities with consid | leration (| of the recent | | |
| Objective | challenges and to address the importance | of sustainable dev | velopmer | nt of urban | | |
| | area. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | SMART CITIES DEVELOPMENT POTENTIALS A | AND CHALLENG | ES | 9 Periods | | |
| | mart Cities: Introduction and Overview - Implen | | | | | |
| issues - Spatial | distribution of startup cities - Re imagining p | ostindustrial cit | ties - In | nplementation | | |
| Challenges for Es | tablishing Smart Urban Information and Knowled | ge Management S | System. | | | |
| UNIT – II | SUSTAINABLE URBAN PLANNING | | | 9 Periods | | |
| | n Spaces for Sustainable Urban Planning - 3 | | | | | |
| _ | uality Indicators - Assessing the Rainwater Harve | esting Potential - | - The Str | rategic Role of | | |
| • | onitoring Urban Expansion. | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINABLE D | EVELOPMENT | | 9 Periods | | |
| | Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of | | | | | |
| | Irban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - | | lenges o | of Sustainable | | |
| Tourism - Green I | Buildings: Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Citie | es. | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SMART C | ITIES | | 9 Periods | | |
| Assessment of Do | omestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governanc | e in Urban Wate | r Supply | - Assessment | | |
| | iption at Urban Household Level - Water Sustain | | conomic | Determinants | | |
| • | Healthcare System - Problems and Development | of Slums. | | | | |
| UNIT – V | INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM | | | 9 Periods | | |
| Introduction to Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - The Range of ITS Applications -Network | | | | | | |
| Optimization - Sensing Traffic using Virtual Detectors - Vehicle Routing and Personal route information - | | | | | | |
| The Smart Car - Commercial Routing and Delivery - Electronic Toll Collection - The Smart Card - Dynamic | | | | | | |
| Assignment - Traffic Enforcement. Urban Mobility and Economic Development. | | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 Per | iods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Pe | riods Total | : 45 Per i | iods | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 1 | Poonam Sharma, Swati Rajput, "Sustainable Smart Cities In India Challenges And Future |
|---|--|
| | Perspectives", Springer 2017 Co.(P) Ltd. 2013. |
| 2 | Ivan Nunes Da Silva, "Rogerio Andrade Flauzino-Smart Cities Technologies-Exli4eva" , 2016. |
| 3 | Stan McClellan, Jesus A. Jimenez, George Koutitas "Smart Cities_ Applications, Technologies, |
| | Standards", and Driving Factors-Springer International Publishing, 2018. |
| 4 | Stan Geertman, Joseph Ferreira, Jr., Robert Goodspeed, John Stillwell, "Planning Support Systems And |
| | Smart Cities", Springer, 2015. |
| 5 | Pradip Kumar Sarkar and Amit Kumar Jain "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning, 2018. |

| COUR | Bloom's Taxonomy | |
|------|--|----|
| Upon | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: | |
| CO1 | Indicate the potential challenges in smart city development. | K2 |
| CO2 | Select the different tools for sustainable urban planning. | К3 |
| CO3 | Choose appropriate energy conservation system for smart cities. | К3 |
| CO4 | Identify the proper method of water management system. | К3 |
| CO5 | Apply Intelligent Transport System concepts in planning of smart city. | К3 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | |
| CO1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | | |
| 23SEOE02 | 1 | 1,,,,,,,, | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |

| 1 511811 | c, 2 Proderate, 5 | Substantial | TO SULLIES SELECT | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 26775 | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSESSMENT PAT | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total % | | | | |
| Category* | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | | | | | |
| CAT1 | 25 | 45 | 30 | \\ - | - | - | 100 | | | | |
| CAT2 | 25 | 45 | 30 | - | - | - | 100 | | | | |
| Individual | 15 | 40 | 45 | JL - | - | - | 100 | | | | |
| Assessment 1 / | | | | 263 | | | | | | | |
| Case Study 1/ | | (E) 1888 | | | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 1 / | | 200 | 200 - DE | 100 | | | | | | | |
| Project1 | | 69 | TO NIE CE | 7 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | 10 | 45 | 45 | - | - | - | 100 | | | | |
| Assessment 2 / | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Case Study 2/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 20 | 40 | 40 | - | - | - | 100 | | | | |

| 23SE0E03 | GREEN BUILDING |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 233EUEU3 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To introduce the different concepts of energy efficient buildings, inc | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|
| Objective | environmental quality management, green buildings and its design. | • |
| TINITE T | NITTO DIVIGINON | 0.0. 1.1 |
| UNIT - I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods |
| | of materials and products - sustainable design concepts - strategies | |
| | sun-earth relationship and the energy balance on the earth's surface, clir | |
| | temperature - Sun shading and solar radiation on surfaces - Energy im | pact on the shape |
| | puildings – Thermal properties of building materials. | , |
| UNIT – II | ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS | 9 Periods |
| 9 | d day lighting – Active solar and photovoltaic- Building energy analysis r | |
| | - Building energy efficiency standards-Lighting system design- Lightin | |
| aesthetics- Impact | s of lighting efficiency – Energy audit and energy targeting- Technolo | ogical options for |
| energy managemen | | |
| UNIT – III | INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT | 9 Periods |
| Psychrometry- Co | omfort conditions- Thermal comfort- Ventilation and air quality- | -Air conditioning |
| requirement- Visu | al perception- Illumination requirement- Auditory requirement- Ene | ergy management |
| options- Air condit | ioning systems- Energy conservation in pumps- Fans and blowers- Refrig | erating machines- |
| Heat rejection equi | pment- Energy efficient motors- Insulation. | |
| UNIT – IV | GREEN BUILDING CONCEPTS | 9 Periods |
| Green building cor | ncept- Green building rating tools- Leeds and IGBC codes Material se | lection Embodied |
| energy- Operating | energy- Façade systems- Ventilation systems-Transportation- Water tr | eatment systems- |
| Water efficiency- B | | • |
| UNIT – V | GREEN BUILDING DESIGN - CASE STUDY | 9 Periods |
| Case studies - Buil | ding form, orientation and site considerations; conservation measures; | energy modeling; |
| heating system and | l fuel choices; renewable energy systems; material choices - construction l | budget |
| Contact Periods: | C. W. C. | |
| Lecture: 45 Period | ds Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Perio | ods |

| 1 | Sam Kubba "Handbook of Green Building Design and Construction: LEED, BREEAM, and Green |
|---|--|
| | Globes", , Elsevier Science, 2012. |
| 2 | Yudelson, Jerry, McGraw-Hill, "Greening existing buildings", New York, 2010 |
| 3 | Charles J. Kibert, John Wiley & Sons, "Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design and |
| | Delivery", 3rd Edition, 2012 |
| 4 | R.S. Means, John Wiley & Sons, "Green Building: Project Planning & Cost Estimating", 2010. |

| | E OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Apply the concepts of sustainable design in building construction. | K3 |
| CO2 | Execute green building techniques including energy efficiency management in the building design. | КЗ |
| CO3 | Establish indoor environmental quality in green building. | КЗ |
| CO4 | Perform the green building rating using various tools. | КЗ |
| CO5 | Create drawings and models of green buildings. | К3 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | |
| C01 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 23SEOE03 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |
| pylengo a strang | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMEN | T PATTERN - THE | EORY | C-1/4/20 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 40 | 40 | 20 | \\ - | - | - | 100 |
| Individual | 40 | 40 | 20 | \\ - | - | - | 100 |
| Assessment 1 / | | 1 4 8 | 10 | . 11 | | | |
| Case Study 1/ | | Al Sec | | Va. | | | |
| Seminar 1 / | | 22 Th | | 28 | | | |
| Project1 | | Carrow Control | (D) (2) - All | (قان | | | |
| Individual | 40 | 40 | 20 | J - | - | - | 100 |
| Assessment 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Case Study 2/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 |

| 23EE0E04 | ENVIRONMENT HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT |
|----------|--|
| | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| | NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
|---|---|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Course | To impart knowledge on occupational health | hazards, safety n | ıeas | ures | at w | ork | | |
| Objective | Objective place, accident prevention, safety management and safety measures in | | | | | | | |
| industries. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH HAZARDS | | | 91 | Peri | ods | | |
| Occupation, H | ealth and Hazards - Safety Health and Manageme | nt: Occupational | Hea | alth | Haz | ards - | | |
| | Importance of Industrial Safety - Radiation and Ind | | | | | | | |
| Vibration - Inc | lustrial Hygiene - Different air pollutants in industri | es and their effe | cts - | Elec | ctrica | al, fire | | |
| and Other Haz | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | SAFETY AT WORKPLACE | | | | Peri | | | |
| | kplace - Safe use of Machines and Tools: Safety | | | | | | | |
| | Ergonomics of Machine guarding - working in | | | s - (| Эрег | ation, | | |
| Inspection and | l maintenance - Housekeeping, Industrial lighting, V | ibration and Noi | se. | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | ACCIDENT PREVENTION | | | | Peri | | | |
| | rention Techniques - Principles of accident preve | | | | | | | |
| | t tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis - T | | | | | | | |
| | rst Aid: Body structure and functions - Fracture a | nd Dislocation, l | njur | ies | to va | arious | | |
| body parts. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | SAFETY MANAGEMENT | | | | Peri | | | |
| | ement System and Law - Legislative measures in Ind | | | | | | | |
| | wironment Management, Bureau of Indian Standar | | | | , IS 1 | 14489 | | |
| | HA, Process safety management (PSM) and its princ | iples - EPA stand | ards | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES | | | | Peri | | | |
| Plant Layout for Safety - design and location, distance between hazardous units, lighting, colour | | | | | | | | |
| coding, pilot plant studies, Housekeeping - Accidents Related with Maintenance of Machines - Work | | | | | | | | |
| _ | Permit System - Significance of Documentation - Case studies involving implementation of health and | | | | | | | |
| | safety measures in Industries. | | | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 P | Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | | | | | | | |

| 1 | "Physical Hazards of the Workplace", Barry Spurlock, CRC Press, 2017. |
|---|---|
| 2 | "Handbook of Occupational Safety and Health", S. Z. Mansdorf, Wiley Publications,2019 |
| 3 | "Safety, Health, and Environment", NAPTA, 2nd Edition, Pearson Publications, 2019. |
| 4 | "Occupational Health and Hygiene in Industries", Raja Sekhar Mamillapalli, Visweswara Rad |
| | PharmaMed Press. 1st edition. 2021. |

| COURS | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | |
|--------|--|--------|--|
| Upon c | ompletion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped | |
| CO1 | Identify the occupational health hazards. | К3 | |
| CO2 | Execute various safety measures at workplace. | К3 | |
| CO3 | Analyze and execute accident prevention techniques. | К3 | |
| CO4 | Implement safety management as per various standards. | К3 | |
| CO5 | Develop awareness on safety measures in Industries. | К3 | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | |
| CO1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| 23EE0E04 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Si | ubstantial | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PAT | TERN – THEORY | | The same | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandin g (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 25 | 35 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 100 |
| CAT2 | 25 | 35 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 10 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 10 | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 25 | 35 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 100 |

23EE0E05

CLIMATE CHANGE AND ADAPTATION

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course Objective | To understand the Earth's climate system, changes and their effects identifying the impacts, adaptation, mitigation of climate change and knowledge on clean technology, carbon trading and alternate energy | l for gaining |
|---------------------|--|---------------|
| UNIT – I | EARTH'S CLIMATE SYSTEM | 9 Periods |

Introduction-Climate in the spotlight - The Earth's Climate Machine - Climate Classification- Global Wind Systems - Trade Winds and the Hadley Cell - The Westerlies - Cloud Formation and Monsoon Rains - Storms and Hurricanes - The Hydrological Cycle - Global Ocean Circulation - El Nino and its Effect - Solar Radiation - The Earth's Natural Green House Effect - Green House Gases and Global Warming - Carbon Cycle.

UNIT – II OBSERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES

9 Periods

Observation of Climate Change – Changes in patterns of temperature, precipitation and sea level rise – Observed effects of Climate Changes – Patterns of Large-Scale Variability –Drivers of Climate Change – Climate Sensitivity and Feedbacks – The Montreal Protocol –UNFCCC – IPCC – Evidences of Changes in Climate and Environment – on a Global Scale and in India – climate change modeling.

UNIT - III IMPACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE

9 Periods

Impacts of Climate Change on various sectors – Agriculture, Forestry and Ecosystem – Water Resources – Human Health – Industry, Settlement and Society – Methods and Scenarios – Projected Impacts for Different Regions – Uncertainties in the Projected Impacts of Climate Change – Risk of Irreversible Changes.

UNIT – IV CLIMATE CHANGE ADAPTATION AND MITIGATION MEASURES

9 Periods

Adaptation Strategy/Options in various sectors – Water – Agriculture – Infrastructure and Settlement including coastal zones – Human Health – Tourism – Transport – Energy – Key Mitigation Technologies and Practices – Energy Supply – Transport – Buildings – Industry –Agriculture – Forestry - Carbon sequestration – Carbon capture and storage (CCS) – Waste (MSW & Bio waste, Biomedical, Industrial waste – International and Regional cooperation.

UNIT - V CLEAN TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY

9 Periods

Clean Development Mechanism – Carbon Trading - examples of future Clean Technology –Biodiesel – Natural Compost – Eco- Friendly Plastic – Alternate Energy – Hydrogen – Biofuels– Solar Energy – Wind – Hydroelectric Power – Mitigation Efforts in India and Adaptation funding.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods

| 1 | "Impacts of Climate Change and Climate Variability on Hydrological Regimes", Jan C. Van Dam, |
|---|--|
| | Cambridge University Press, 2003. |
| 2 | IPCC fourth assessment report - The AR4 synthesis report, 2007 |
| 3 | IPCC fourth assessment report –Working Group I Report, "The physical sciencebasis",2007 |
| 4 | IPCC fourth assessment report - Working Group II Report, "Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability", 2007 |
| 5 | IPCC fourth assessment report - Working Group III Report" Mitigation of Climate Change", 2007 |
| 6 | "Climate Change and Water". Technical Paper of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, |
| | Bates, B.C., Z.W. Kundzewicz, S. Wu and J.P. Palutikof, Eds., IPCC Secretariat, Geneva, 2008. |

| COURSE | E OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Upon co | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: | | | | |
| CO1 | Classify the Earths climatic system and factors causing climate change and global | K2 | | | |
| | warming. | | | | |
| CO2 | Relate the Changes in patterns of temperature, precipitation and sea level rise and | K2 | | | |
| | Observed effects of Climate Changes | | | | |
| CO3 | Illustrate the uncertainty and impact of climate change and risk of reversible | К3 | | | |
| | changes. | | | | |
| CO4 | Articulate the strategies for adaptation and mitigation of climatic changes. | К3 | | | |
| CO5 | Discover clean technologies and alternate energy source for sustainable growth. | К3 | | | |

| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | ,,,,, <u>2</u> | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23EE0E05 | 3 | 3 | 1 50 W 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| - Slight, 2 - Moderate | , 3 – Substanti | al | A. Prince | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | PATTERN - THEO | RY | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 10 | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 10 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 10 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 10 | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 25 | 30 | 35 | 10 | - | - | 100 |

| 23EE0E06 | WASTE TO ENERGY |
|----------|--------------------------|
| ZSEEUEUO | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course Objective | To classify waste as fuel, introduce conversion devices, gain knowledge about Biomass Pyrolysis, demonstrate methods, factors for biomass gasification, and acquire knowledge about biogas and its development in India. | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Introduction to Energy from Waste: Classification of waste as fuel – Agro based, Forest residue, Industrial waste - MSW – Conversion devices – Incinerators, Gasifiers, Digestors. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | BIOMASS PYROLYSIS | 9 Periods | | | | |

Biomass Pyrolysis: Pyrolysis -Types, Slow Pyrolysis, Fast Pyrolysis - Manufacture of charcoal - Methods - Yields and Applications - Manufacture of Pyrolytic oils and gases, Yields and Applications.

UNIT - III BIOMASS GASIFICATION 9 Periods

Gasifiers – Fixed bed system – Downdraft and updraft gasifiers – Fluidized bed gasifiers – Design, Construction and Operation – Gasifier burner arrangement for thermal heating – Gasifier Engine arrangement and electrical power – Equilibrium and Kinetic Considerations in gasifier operation.

UNIT - IV BIOMASS COMBUSTION 9 Periods

Biomass Combustion – Biomass Stoves – Improved Chullahs, types, some exotic designs, Fixed bed combustors, types – Inclined grate combustors – Fluidized bed combustors, design, construction and operation of all the above biomass combustors.

UNIT - V BIOENERGY SYSTEM 9 Periods

Biogas: Properties of biogas (Calorific value and composition) – Biogas plant technology and status – Bio energy system – Design and constructional features – Biomass resources and their classification – Biomass conversion processes – Thermo chemical conversion – Direct combustion – biomass gasification – pyrolysis and liquefaction – biochemical conversion – anaerobic digestion – Types of biogas plants – Applications – Alcohol production from biomass – Bio diesel production – Urban waste to energy conversion – Biomass energy programme in India.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

| 1 | "Energy Recovery from Municipal Solid Waste by Thermal Conversion Technologies", P Jayaram Reddy, Taylor and Francis Publications, 2016. |
|---|---|
| 2 | "Waste - to - Energy: Technologies and project Implementations", Marc J Rogoff, Francois Screve, ELSEVIER Publications, Third Edition, 2019. |
| 3 | "Biogas Technology and Principles" , Brad Hill, NY RESEARCH PRESS Publications, Illustrated Edition, 2015. |
| 4 | "Biomass Gasification and Pyrolysis Practical Design and Theory", Prabir ELSEVIER Publications, 2010. |

| Upon co | OUTCOMES: ompletion of the course, the students will be able to: | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped |
|---------|--|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Investigate solid waste management techniques. | K2 |
| CO2 | Get knowledge about biomass pyrolysis. | К3 |
| CO3 | Demonstrate methods and factors considered for biomass gasification. | К3 |
| CO4 | Identify the features of different facilities available for biomass combustion. | K4 |
| CO5 | Analyze the potential of different Bioenergy systems with respect to Indian condition. | K2 |

| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 23EE0E06 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | ubstantial | P00000 | No. | | | |
| 1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - 3 | ubstantiai (8) | de a De a Ser o | TIP BUILDING | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | PATTERN - THEO | RY | 12000 | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1 | - | 15 | 35 | 50 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2 | - | 10 | 40 | 50 | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 10 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 100 |

| 22650507 | ENERGY IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| 23GEOE07 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| N) | IL | | OE | 3 0 | 0 | 3 |
|-----------------------|------------|--|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| | | | • | | | |
| Course | • | To understand constructional energy re | quirements of buil | dings, | ene | rgy |
| Objective | | audit methods and conservation of ener | gy. | | | |
| UNIT-I | INTR | ODUCTION | | 9 Pc | erio | ds |
| Indoor activitie | s and | environmental control - Internal and | external factors of | n ene | rgy | use - |
| Characteristics | of ener | gy use and its management -Macro aspec | ct of energy use in | dwellii | ngs : | and its |
| implications -T | 'herma | l comfort-Ventilation and air quality-A | ir-conditioning red | ղuirem | ent | -Visual |
| perception-Illun | ninatio | on requirement-Auditory requirement. | | | | |
| UNIT-II | | LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDING | G | 9 P | erio | ds |
| The sun-earth | relatio | nship - Climate, wind, solar radiation a | nd temperature - | Sun sh | adir | ng and |
| solar radiation | on sur | faces-Energy impact on the shape and or | ientation of buildi | ngs-Lig | ghtii | ng and |
| day lighting :Ch | aracte | ristics and estimation, methods of day-lig | hting-Architectur | al cons | ider | ations |
| for day-lighting. | • | Braden Games and the assessor | | | | |
| UNIT-III | | ENERGY REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDING | Ĵ | 9 P | erio | ds |
| Steady and un | steady | heat transfer through wall and glaze | ed window-Standa | rds fo | r tł | nermal |
| performance of | buildi | ng envelope- Evaluation of the overall t | hermal transfer- T | 'herma | ıl ga | in and |
| net heat gain-Er | ıd-Use | energy requirements-Status of energy us | se in buildings-Esti | matior | of | energy |
| use in a building | g . | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | | ENERGY AUDIT | | 9 P | erio | ds |
| Energy audit | and er | nergy targeting-Technological options fo | or energy manager | ment-N | latu | ral an |
| forced ventilation | on–Ind | oor environment and air quality-Air flow | and air pressure | on buil | ding | gs-Flov |
| due to Stack effe | ect. | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | | COOLING IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT | | 9 P | erio | ds |
| | _ | 9 | ooling techniques | | | |
| | | ventilation-Natural and active cooling | with adaptive con | nfort-F | Evap | orativ |
| | | ouilding concept. | | | | |
| Contact Period | S: | | | | | |

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Period

| 1 | J.Krieder and A.Rabl, "Heating and Cooling of Buildings: Design for Efficiency", McGraw-Hill, |
|---|---|
| | 2000. |
| 2 | S.M.Guinnes and Reynolds, "Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Buildings", Wiley, 1989. |
| 3 | A.Shaw, "Energy Design for Architects", AEE Energy Books, 1991. |
| 4 | ASHRAE, "Hand book of Fundamentals", ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA., 2001. |
| 5 | Reference Manuals of DOE-2 (1990), Orlando Lawrence-Berkeley Laboratory, University of |
| | California, and Blast, University of Illinois ,USA. |

Practical: 0 Period

Total: 45 Periods

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | | | | | |
|------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Upon | Mapped | | | | | | |
| CO1 | Understand energy and its usage | K2 | | | | | |
| CO2 | Know lighting to be given to a building | K1 | | | | | |
| CO3 | Analyse the energy requirements in a building | К3 | | | | | |
| CO4 | Apply the energy audit concepts. | К3 | | | | | |
| CO5 | Study architectural specifications of a building | K1 | | | | | |

| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | -am | ~~~3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | Banga Danga | 101 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO5 | 2 | PACTOR N | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 23GEOE07 | 2 | (SAN 1995) | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| l-Slight, 2-Moder | ate, 3–Substai | ntial | 77 | | | |

| ASSESSMENT P | ATTERN - THI | EORY | | 1. | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberi ng (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT 1 | 40 | 40 | 20 | <u>.</u> | - | - | 100 |
| CAT 2 | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 |

| 23GE0E08 | EARTH AND ITS ENVIRONMENT |
|----------|---------------------------|
| ZJULOLUU | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | 11. | T | P | C |
|---------------|----------|-----|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To know about the planet earth, the geosystems and the resources like | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | ground water and air and to learn about the Environmental Assessment and | | | | | |
| | sustainability. | | | | | |
| UNIT-I | EVOLUTION OF EARTH 9 Periods | | | | | |

Evolution of earth as habitable planet-Evolution of continents-oceans and landforms-evolution of life through geological times - Exploring the earth's interior - thermal and chemical structure - origin of gravitational and magnetic fields.

UNIT-II GEOSYSTEMS 9 Periods

Plate tectonics - working and shaping the earth - Internal geosystems - earthquakes - volcanoes - climatic excursions through time - Basic Geological processes - igneous, sedimentation - metamorphic processes.

UNIT-III GROUND WATER GEOLOGY 9 Periods

Geology of ground water occurrence –recharge process-Ground water movement-Ground water discharge and catchment hydrology – Ground water as a resource - Natural ground water quality and contamination-Modelling and managing ground water systems.

UNIT-IV ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY 9 Periods

Engineering and sustainable development - population and urbanization - toxic chemicals and finite resources - water scarcity and conflict - Environmental risk - risk assessment and characterization – hazard assessment-exposure assessment.

UNIT-V AIR AND SOLIDWASTE 9 Periods

Air resources engineering-introduction to atmospheric composition-behaviour-atmospheric photo chemistry-Solid waste management-characterization-management concepts.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Period Practical: 0 Period Total: 45 Periods

| 1 | L | John Grotzinger and Thomas H.Jordan, " Understanding Earth" , Sixth Edition, W.H.Freeman, 2010. | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | 2 | Younger,P.L., "Ground water in the Environment: An introduction", Blackwell Publishing,2007. | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Mihelcic, J. R., Zimmerman, J. B., "Environmental Engineering:Fundamentals, | | | | | | | |
| | Sustainability and Design", Wiley, NJ, 2010. | | | | | | | | |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's | | | | |
|------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Taxonomy | | | | |
| Upon | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: | | | | | |
| CO1 | To know about evolution of earth and the structure of the earth. | K2 | | | | |
| CO2 | To understand the internal geosystems like earthquakes and volcanoes and | K2 | | | | |
| | the Various geological processes. | | | | | |
| CO3 | To able to find the geological process of occurrence and movement of Ground | К3 | | | | |
| | water and the modeling systems. | | | | | |
| CO4 | To assess the Environmental risks and the sustainability developments. | К3 | | | | |
| CO5 | To learn about the photochemistry of atmosphere and the solid waste | K1 | | | | |
| | Management concepts. | | | | | |

| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 2 | - |
| CO2 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 |
| CO3 | 2 | | D. | - | - | - |
| CO4 | - | 2 | 7.56 DI 116 | (0) | 1 | - |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | - | - |
| 23GE0E08 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | 1-Sli | ght, 2–Mode | rate, 3-Sub | stantial | | |
| | | | AN I | | | |
| | | // // 2 | TOOL 1 | 1 | | |

| ASSESSMENT | PATTERN - THE | ORY | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT 1 | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 |
| CAT 2 | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 |

| 23GEOE09 | NATURAL HAZARDS AND MITIGATION |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| 23GEUEU9 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES: | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|----------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course Objective | To get idea on the causes, effects and mitigation measures of different types of hazards with case studies. | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| UNIT-I | EARTH QUAKES | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| causes of earth | basic concepts-different kinds of hazards-causes-Geologic quakes-effects-plate tectonics-seismic waves-measures of stant design concepts. | - | | | | | |
| UNIT-II | SLOPE STABILITY | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| | and landslides-causes of landslides-principles of stability ares for slope stabilization. | analysis-remedial and | | | | | |
| UNIT-III | FLOODS | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| | ds–Floods-causes of flooding-regional flood frequency routing-flood forecasting-warning systems. | analysis–flood control | | | | | |
| UNIT-IV | DROUGHTS | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| _ | es - types of droughts –effects of drought -hazard assessment hazard assessment–mitigation-management. | - decision making-Use | | | | | |
| UNIT-V | TSUNAMI | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| | effects-under sea earthquakes-landslides-volcanic eruption dial measures-precautions-case studies. | s-impact of sea | | | | | |
| Contact Periods Lecture: 45 Per | | otal: 45 Periods | | | | | |

| 1 | Donald Hyndman and David Hyndman, "Natural Hazards and Disasters", Brooks/Cole Cengage |
|---|--|
| | Learning, 2008. |
| 2 | Edward Bryant, "Natural Hazards", Cambridge University Press,2005. |
| 3 | J Michael Duncan and Stephan G Wright, "Soil Strength and Slope Stability", John Wiley & Sons, |
| | Inc,2005. |
| 4 | AmrS.Elnashai and Luigi Di Sarno,"Fundamentals of Earthquake Engineering", John Wiley & |
| | Sons,Inc,2008 |

| COURSE | OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|-----------|--|--------------------|
| Ilnon cor | mpletion of the course, the students will be able to: | Taxonomy Mapped |
| opon cor | infliction of the course, the students will be able to. | маррец |
| CO1 | Learn the basic concepts of earthquakes and the design concepts of | K2 |
| | earthquake Resistant buildings. | |
| CO2 | Acquire knowledge on the causes and remedial measures of slope | К3 |
| | stabilization. | |
| CO3 | As certain the causes and control measures of flood. | К3 |
| CO4 | Know the types, causes and mitigation of droughts. | K2 |
| CO5 | Study the causes, effects and precautionary measures of Tsunami. | К2 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs | PO1 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | | |
| CO1 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | - | Chuman D. | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| CO5 | 3 | -1 (884 | THE OWNER OF THE BE | 2 2 | - | 3 | | |
| 23GEOE09 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | |
| 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-Substantial | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % | | |
| CAT 1 | 40 | 40 | 20 | <u>-</u> | - | - | 100 | | |
| CAT 2 | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| ESE | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 | | |

| 22ED0E10 | BUSINESS ANALYTICS |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 23ED0E10 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | | | |

| IINIT – I | To acquire insight on other analytical frameworks. BUSINESS ANALYTICS AND PROCESS | 9 Periods | | | |
|------------|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| | To apprehend analytics the usage of Hadoop and Map Reduce frameworks. | | | | |
| | To study modeling for uncertainty and statistical inference. | | | | |
| Objectives | To gain knowledge about fundamental business analytics. | | | | |
| Course | To apprehend the fundamentals of business analytics and its lif | e cycle. | | | |

Business analytics: Overview of Business analytics, Scope of Business analytics, Business Analytics Process, Relationship of Business Analytics Process and organization, competitive advantages of Business Analytics. Statistical Tools: Statistical Notation, Descriptive Statistical methods, Review of probability distribution and data modelling, sampling andestimation methods overview.

UNIT – II REGRESSION ANALYSIS

9 Periods

Trendiness and Regression Analysis: Modelling Relationships and Trends in Data, simple Linear Regression. Important Resources, Business Analytics Personnel, Data and models for Business analytics, problem solving, Visualizing and Exploring Data, Business Analytics Technology.

UNIT – III STRUCTURE OF BUSINESS ANALYTICS

9 Periods

Organization Structures of Business analytics, Team management, Management Issues, Designing Information Policy, Outsourcing, Ensuring Data Quality, Measuring contribution of Business analytics, Managing Changes. Descriptive Analytics, predictive analytics, predictive Modelling, Predictive analytics analysis, Data Mining, Data Mining Methodologies, Prescriptive analytics and its step in the business analytics Process, Prescriptive Modelling, nonlinear Optimization.

UNIT - IV FORECASTING TECHNIQUES

9 Periods

Forecasting Techniques: Qualitative and Judgmental Forecasting, Statistical Forecasting Models, Forecasting Models for Stationary Time Series, Forecasting Models for Time Series with a Linear Trend, Forecasting Time Series with Seasonality, Regression Forecasting with Casual Variables, Selecting Appropriate Forecasting Models. Monte Carlo Simulation and Risk Analysis: Monte Carle Simulation Using Analytic Solver Platform, New-Product Development Model, Newsvendor Model, Overbooking Model, Cash Budget Model.

UNIT - V DECISION ANALYSIS AND RECENT TRENDS IN BUSINESS 9 Periods ANALYTICS

Decision Analysis: Formulating Decision Problems, Decision Strategies with the without Outcome Probabilities, Decision Trees, The Value of Information, Utility and Decision Making. Recent Trends: Embedded and collaborative business intelligence, Visual data recovery, Data Storytelling and Data journalism

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

| 1 | VigneshPrajapati, "Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop",Packt Publishing, 2013. |
|---|--|
| 2 | Umesh R Hodeghatta, UmeshaNayak, "Business Analytics Using R - A Practical Approach",Apress, |
| | 2017. |
| 3 | AnandRajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge University Press, |
| | 2012. |
| 4 | Jeffrey D. Camm, James J. Cochran, Michael J. Fry, Jeffrey W. Ohlmann, David R. Anderson, "Essentials of |
| | Business Analytics", Cengage Learning, second Edition, 2016. |
| 5 | U. Dinesh Kumar, "Business Analytics: TheScience of Data-Driven Decision Making", Wiley, 2017. |
| 6 | Rui Miguel Forte, "Mastering Predictive Analytics with R", Packt Publication, 2015. |

| COURS | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|-------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Identify the real world business problems and model with analytical | K4 |
| | solutions. | |
| CO2 | Solve analytical problem with relevant mathematics background knowledge. | K4 |
| CO3 | Convert any real world decision making problem to hypothesis and apply | K4 |
| | suitable statistical testing. | |
| CO4 | Write and Demonstrate simple applications involving analytics using Hadoop | K4 |
| | and Map Reduce | |
| CO5 | Use open source frameworks for modeling and storing data. | K4 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | | | |
| CO1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | Contraction of | 1 | - | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | SIS CEL | = | - | | | |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | | | |
| 23EDOE10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % | | | |
| CAT1 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | | 100 | | | |
| CAT2 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 30 | | | 100 | | | |
| Assignment 1 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 20 | | | 100 | | | |
| Assignment 2 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 20 | | | 100 | | | |
| ESE | 20 | 30 | 20 | 30 | | | 100 | | | |

23EDOE11 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL SAFETY (Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | Summarize basics of industrial safety. | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| Objectives | Describe fundamentals of maintenance engineering. | |
| | Explain wear and corrosion. | |
| | Illustrate fault tracing. | |
| | Identify preventive and periodic maintenance. | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods |

Accident, causes, types, results and control, mechanical and electrical hazards, types, causes and preventive steps/procedure, describe salient points of factories act 1948 for health and safety, wash rooms, drinking water layouts, light, cleanliness, fire, guarding, pressure vessels, etc., Safety color codes. Fire prevention and firefighting, equipment and methods.

UNIT – II FUNDAMENTALS OF MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING

9 Periods

Definition and aim of maintenance engineering, Primary and secondary functions andresponsibility of maintenance department, Types of maintenance, Types and applications of tools used for maintenance, Maintenance cost & its relation with replacement economy, Service life of equipment.

UNIT – III WEAR AND CORROSION AND THEIR PREVENTION

9 Periods

Wear- types, causes, effects, wear reduction methods, lubricants-types and applications,

Lubrication methods, general sketch, working and applications, i. Screw down grease cup, ii. Pressure grease gun, iii. Splash lubrication, iv. Gravity lubrication, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed lubrication, vii. Ring lubrication, Definition, principle and factors affecting the corrosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion prevention methods.

UNIT - IV FAULT TRACING 9 Per

Fault tracing-concept and importance, decision tree concept, need and applications, sequence of fault-finding activities, show as decision tree, draw decision tree for problems in machine tools, hydraulic, pneumatic, automotive, thermal and electrical equipment's like, I. Any one machine tool, ii. Pump iii. Air compressor, iv. Internal combustion engine, v. Boiler, vi. Electrical motors, Types of faults in machine tools and their general causes.

UNIT - V PERIODIC AND PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

9 Periods

Periodic inspection-concept and need, degreasing, cleaning and repairing schemes, overhauling of mechanical components, overhauling of electrical motor, common troubles and remedies of electric motor, repair complexities and its use, definition, need, steps and advantages of preventive maintenance. Steps/procedure for periodic and preventive maintenance of: I. Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DG) sets, Program and schedule of preventive maintenance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive maintenance. Repair cycle concept and importance

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Hans F. Winterkorn, "Foundation Engineering Handbook", Chapman & Hall London, 2013.
- 2 | "Maintenance Engineering" by Dr. Siddhartha Ray, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, 2017
- 3 "Industrial Safety Management", McGraw Hill Education; New edition (1 July 2017)
- 4 "Industrial Engineering And Production Management", S. Chand Publishing; Third edition ,2018
- 5 | "Industrial Safety and Maintenance Engineering", Parth B. Shah, 2021.

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | |
|------|--|----------|--|
| | | Taxonomy | |
| Upon | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: | | |
| CO1 | Ability to summarize basics of industrial safety | K4 | |
| CO2 | Ability to describe fundamentals of maintenance engineering | K4 | |
| CO3 | Ability to explain wear and corrosion | K4 | |
| CO4 | Ability to illustrate fault tracing | K4 | |
| CO5 | Ability to identify preventive and periodic maintenance | K4 | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 23ED0E11 | 2 | chumbs - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % | |
| CAT1 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | | 100 | |
| CAT2 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 30 | | | 100 | |
| Assignment 1 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 20 | | | 100 | |
| Assignment 2 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 20 | | | 100 | |
| ESE | 20 | 30 | 20 | 30 | | | 100 | |

| 22ED0E12 | OPERATIONS RESEARCH |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 23ED0E12 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | Solve linear programming problem and solve using graphical method. | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives | Solve LPP using simplex method. | | | | | | | |
| o bjectives | Solve transportation, assignment problems. | | | | | | | |
| | Solve project management problems. | Solve project management problems. | | | | | | |
| | Solve scheduling problems. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Optimization T | echniques, Model Formulation, models, General L.R Formulation, Simplex Tech | nniques, Sensitivity | | | | | | |
| Analysis, Inven | tory Control Models | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEM | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Formulation o | f a LPP - Graphical solution revised simplex method - duality theory - dual | simplex method - | | | | | | |
| sensitivity ana | lysis - parametric programming | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | NON-LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEM | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Nonlinear pro | gramming problem - Kuhn-Tucker conditions min cost flow problem - ma | ax flow problem - | | | | | | |
| CPM/PERT | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | SEQUENCING AND INVENTORY MODEL | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Scheduling an | d sequencing - single server and multiple server models - deterministic is | nventory models - | | | | | | |
| Probabilistic in | ventory control models - Geometric Programming. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | GAME THEORY | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Competitive M | Competitive Models, Single and Multi-channel Problems, Sequencing Models, Dynamic Programming, Flow in | | | | | | | |
| Networks, Eler | nentary Graph Theory, Game Theory Simulation | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 Po | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:0Periods Total:45 Periods | 3 | | | | | | |

| 1 | H.A. Taha"Operations Research, An Introduction", PHI, 2017. |
|---|---|
| 2 | "Industrial Engineering and Management", O. P. Khanna, 2017. |
| 3 | "Operations Research", S.K. Patel, 2017. |
| 4 | "Operation Research", Anup Goel, Ruchi Agarwal, Technical Publications, Jan 2021. |

| COURS | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|-------|--|------------------|
| | | Mapped |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | |
| CO1 | Formulate linear programming problem and solve using graphical method. | K4 |
| CO2 | Solve LPP using simplex method. | K4 |
| CO3 | Formulate and solve transportation, assignment problems. | K4 |
| CO4 | Solve project management problems. | K4 |
| CO5 | Solve scheduling problems | K4 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | | | |
| 23ED0E12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Subs | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |

| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| CAT1 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | | 100 |
| CAT2 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 30 | | | 100 |
| Assignment 1 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 20 | | | 100 |
| Assignment 2 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 20 | | | 100 |
| ESE | 20 | 30 | 20 | 30 | | | 100 |

23MF0E13

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To gain knowledge about occupational health hazard and safety measures at |
|------------|---|
| Objectives | work place. |
| | To learn about accident prevention and safety management. |
| | To learn about general safety measures in industries. |
| UNIT – I | OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HAZARDS 9 Periods |

Safety- History and development, National Safety Policy- Occupational Health Hazards - Ergonomics - Importance of Industrial Safety Radiation and Industrial Hazards- Machine Guards and its types, Automation.

UNIT – II SAFETY AT WORKPLACE

9 Periods

Safety at Workplace - Safe use of Machines and Tools: Safety in use of different types of unit operations - Ergonomics of Machine guarding - working in different workplaces - Operation, Inspection and maintenance, Plant Design and Housekeeping, Industrial lighting, Vibration and Noise Case studies.

UNIT – III ACCIDENT PREVENTION

9 Periods

Accident Prevention Techniques - Principles of accident prevention - Definitions, Theories, Principles - Hazard identification and analysis, Event tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis - Theories and Principles of Accident causation - First Aid : Body structure and functions - Fracture and Dislocation, Injuries to various body parts.

UNIT – IV SAFETY MANAGEMENT

9 Periods

Safety Management System and Law - Legislative measures in Industrial Safety: Various acts involved in Detail- Occupational safety, Health and Environment Management: Bureau of Indian Standards on Health and Safety, 14489, 15001 - OSHA, Process safety management (PSM) and its principles - EPA standards-Safety Management: Organisational & Safety Committee - its structure and functions.

UNIT - V GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES

9 Periods

Plant Layout for Safety -design and location, distance between hazardous units, lighting, colour coding, pilot plant studies, Housekeeping - Accidents Related with Maintenance of Machines - Work Permit System: Significance of Documentation Directing Safety, Leadership -Case studies involving implementation of health and safety measures in Industries.

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Benjamin O.Alli, **Fundamental Principles of Occupational Health and Safety** ILO 2008.
- 2 Danuta Koradecka, **Handbook of Occupational Health and Safety**, CRC, 2010.
- 3 Dr. Siddhartha Ray, Maintenance Engineering, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, 2017
- 4 Deshmukh. L.M., **Industrial Safety Management**, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
- 5 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105094
- 6 https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105094/

| COURS | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|-------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Gain the knowledge about occupational health hazard and safety measures at | К3 |
| | work place. | |
| CO2 | Learn about accident prevention and safety management. | K2 |
| CO3 | Understand occupational health hazards and general safety measures in | К3 |
| | industries. | |
| CO4 | Know various laws, standards and legislations. | K2 |
| CO5 | Implement safety and proper management of industries. | K4 |

| Cos/Pos P01 P02 P03 P04 P05 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| C03/1 03 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 103 | | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 23MF0E13 | 2 | 8n5n 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Si | ubstantial | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PAT | TERN - THE | EORY | 7 | // | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememb ering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | | 50 | 50 | Va | | | 100 |
| CAT2 | | 50 | 30 | 20 | | | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | | 50 | 50 | | | | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | | 50 | 30 | 20 | | | 100 |
| ESE | | 40 | 40 | 20 | | | 100 |

| 23MF0E14 | | COST MANAGEMENT OF ENGINEERING PROJECTS (Common to all Branches) | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| PREREQUISIT | TES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C | | | |
| | NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | |

| Course | To understand the costing concepts and their role in decision making. |
|------------|---|
| Objectives | To acquire the project management concepts and their various aspects in selection. To gain the knowledge in costing concepts with project execution. |
| | To develop knowledge of costing techniques in service sector and various budgetary |
| | control techniques. |
| | To familiarize with quantitative techniques in cost management. |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION TO COSTING CONCEPTS 9 Periods |

Introduction and Overview of the Strategic Cost Management Process, Cost concepts in decision-making; Relevant cost, Differential cost, Incremental cost and Opportunity cost. Objectives of a Costing System; Inventory valuation; Creation of a Database for operational control; Provision of data for Decision - Making.

UNIT – II PROJECT PLANNING ACTIVITIES

9 Periods

Project: meaning, Different types, why to manage, cost overruns centers, various stages of project execution: conception to commissioning. Project execution as conglomeration of technical and nontechnical activities. Detailed Engineering activities. Pre project execution main clearances and documents Project team: Role of each member. Importance Project site: Data required with significance. Project contracts. Types and contents. Project execution Project cost control. Bar charts and Network diagram. Project commissioning: mechanical and process.

UNIT – III COST ANALYSIS

9 Periods

Cost Behaviour and Profit Planning Marginal Costing; Distinction between Marginal Costing and Absorption Costing; Break-even Analysis, Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis. Various decision-making problems. Standard Costing and Variance Analysis.

UNIT - IV PRICING STRATEGIES AND BUDGETORY CONTROL

9 Periods

Pricing strategies: Pareto Analysis. Target costing, Life Cycle Costing, Costing of service sector, Just-in-time approach, Material Requirement Planning, Enterprise Resource Planning. Budgetary Control; Flexible Budgets; Performance budgets; Zero-based budgets. Measurement of Divisional profitability pricing decisions including transfer pricing.

UNIT - V TQM AND OPERATIONS REASEARCH TOOLS

9 Periods

Total Quality Management and Theory of constraints, Activity-Based Cost Management, Bench Marking; Balanced Score Card and Value-Chain Analysis. Quantitative techniques for cost management, Linear Programming, PERT/CPM, Transportation problems, Assignment problems, Simulation, Learning Curve Theory.

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

| 1 | Charles T. Horngren and George Foster, Advanced Management Accounting, 2018. |
|---|--|
| 2 | John M. Nicholas, Project Management for Engineering, Business and Technology, Taylor & Francis, |
| | 2016 |
| 3 | Nigel J, Engineering Project Management , John Wiley and Sons Ltd, Smith 2015. |
| 4 | Charles T. Horngren and George Foster Cost Accounting a Managerial Emphasis, Prentice Hall of |
| | India, New Delhi, 2011. |
| 5 | https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/104/110104073/ |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Apply the costing concepts and their role in decision making. | К3 |
| CO2 | Apply the project management concepts and analyze their various aspects in | K4 |
| | selection. | |
| CO3 | Interpret costing concepts with project execution. | K4 |
| CO4 | Gain knowledge of costing techniques in service sector and various budgetary | K2 |
| | control techniques. | |
| CO5 | Become familiar with quantitative techniques in cost management. | К3 |
| | | • |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX: | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|------|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/Pos | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | | | | |
| CO1 | 1 | 1/ | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | | | | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | | | | |
| CO4 | 1 🔍 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | | | | |
| 23MF0E14 | 1 | SEE TOWN | 3) 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sub | stantial | No Contraction | 17 | | ı | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PA | TTERN - THEORY | 7 | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Category* | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| CAT1 | | | 40 | 60 | | | 100 |
| CAT2 | | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | 100 |
| Individual | | | 40 | 60 | | | 100 |
| Assessment 1 | | | | | | | |
| /Case Study 1/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 1 / | | | | | | | |
| Project1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | 100 |
| Assessment 2 | | | | | | | |
| /Case Study 2/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | | 20 | 40 | 40 | | | 100 |

| 22ME0E1F | COMPOSITE MATERIALS |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 23MFUE15 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To summarize the characteristics of composite materials and effect of the characteristics of composite materials and effect of the characteristics of composite materials and effect of the characteristics of composite materials. | of rainfaraamant | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives | To summarize the characteristics of composite materials and effect of in composite materials. | or remnorcement | | | | |
| Objectives | To identify the various reinforcements used in composite materials. | | | | | |
| | To compare the manufacturing process of metal matrix composites. | | | | | |
| | To understand the manufacturing processes of polymer matrix composites. | | | | | |
| | To analyze the strength of composite materials. | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Definition - Cl | assification and characteristics of Composite materials. Advantages and | l application of | | | | |
| composites. Fu | nctional requirements of reinforcement and matrix. Effect of reinforcer | nent on overall | | | | |
| composite perf | ormance. | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | REINFORCEMENT | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Preparation-lay | rup, curing, properties and applications of glass fibers, carbon fibers, Ke | evlar fibers and | | | | |
| Boron fibers. P | roperties and applications of whiskers, particle reinforcements. Mechani | ical Behavior of | | | | |
| composites: Ru | le of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and Isosteresconditions. | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX COMPOSITES | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Casting - Solid | State diffusion technique, Cladding - Hot isostatic pressing- Manufactu | ring of Ceramic | | | | |
| Matrix Compos | ites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid phase sintering–Manufacturing of C | arbon – Carbon | | | | |
| composites: Kn | itting, Braiding, Weaving- Properties and applications. | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | MANUFACTURING OF POLYMER MATRIX COMPOSITE | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Preparation of | Moulding compounds and prepregs – hand layup method – Autoclave me | thod –Filament | | | | |
| winding metho | d - Compression moulding - Reaction injection moulding. Properties and a | applications. | | | | |
| UNIT – V | STRENGTH ANALYSIS OF COMPOSITES | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Laminar Failur | e Criteria-strength ratio, maximum stress criteria, maximum strain crite | eria, interacting | | | | |
| failure criteria, | hygrothermal failure. Laminate first play failure-insight strength; Lamina | ate strength-ply | | | | |
| | discount truncated maximum strain criterion; strength design using caplet plots; stress concentrations. | | | | | |

Lecture: 45 Periods

| 1 | Chawla K.K., Composite Materials, Springer, 2013. |
|---|--|
| 2 | Lubin.G, Hand Book of Composite Materials , Springer New York, 2013. |
| 3 | Deborah D.L. Chung, Composite Materials Science and Applications, Springer, 2011. |
| 4 | uLektz, Composite Materials and Mechanics, uLektz Learning Solutions Private Limited, Lektz, 2013. |
| 5 | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104168 |

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Know the characteristics of composite materials and effect of reinforcement in | K2 |
| | composite materials. | |
| CO2 | Know the various reinforcements used in composite materials. | K2 |
| CO3 | Understand and apply the manufacturing processes of metal matrix composites | К3 |
| CO4 | Understand and apply the manufacturing processes of polymer matrix | К3 |
| | composites. | |
| CO5 | Analyze the strength of composite materials. | K4 |

| | | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | P05 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23MF0E15 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| l – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sul | ostantial | | | • | |

| ASSESSMENT | PATTERN - THE | ORY | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| Category* | | A.X | 124 | Jb. | | | |
| CAT1 | | 60 | 40 | 2636 | | | 100 |
| CAT2 | | 10.83 | 60 | 40 | | | 100 |
| Individual | | 60 | 40 | | | | 100 |
| Assessment | | 0.04 | | | | | |
| 1 /Case | | | | | | | |
| Study 1/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 1 / | | | | | | | |
| Project1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | | | 60 | 40 | | | 100 |
| Assessment | | | | | | | |
| 2 /Case | | | | | | | |
| Study 2/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | | 40 | 40 | 20 | | | 100 |

| 23TEOE16 | GLOBAL WARMING SCIENCE (Common to all Branches) | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|----|---|---|---|---|
| PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T P | | | | С | | |
| NIL | | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course Objective | To make the students learn about the material consequences of clim level change due to increase in the emission of greenhouse gases an science behind mitigation and adaptation proposals. | reenhouse gases and to examine the | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | |
| Terminology re | elating to atmospheric particles – Aerosols - Types, characteristics, measu | rements – Particle | | |
| mass spectrom | etry - Anthropogenic-sources, effects on humans. | | | |
| UNIT – II | CLIMATE MODELS | 9 Periods | | |
| General climate | e modeling- Atmospheric general circulation model - Oceanic general circ | ulation model, sea | | |
| ice model, lan | d model concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by numerical pr | ocess. Impacts of | | |
| climate change | - Climate Sensitivity - Forcing and feedback. | | | |
| UNIT – III | EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST | 9 Periods | | |
| Carbon cycle-p | rocess, importance, advantages - Carbon on earth - Global carbon reserve | oirs - Interactions | | |
| between huma | in activities and carbon cycle - Geologic time scales - Fossil fuels and e | nergy - Perturbed | | |
| carbon cycle. | errolat Person | | | |
| UNIT – IV | GREENHOUSE GASES | 9 Periods | | |
| Blackbody rad | iation - Layer model - Earth's atmospheric composition and Green hous | se gases effects on | | |
| weather and cl | imate - Radioactive equilibrium - Earth's energy balance. | | | |
| UNIT – V | GEO ENGINEERING | 9 Periods | | |
| Solar mitigatio | n - Strategies - Carbon dioxide removal - Solar radiation management | - Recent observed | | |
| trends in globa | l warming for sea level rise, drought, glacier extent. | | | |
| Contact Period | ds: | | | |
| Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | | | | |

| 1 | Eli Tziperman, "Global Warming Science: A Quantitative Introduction to Climate Change and Its |
|---|--|
| | Consequences", Princeton University Press, 1st Edition, 2022. |
| 2 | John Houghton, "Global warming: The Complete Briefing", Cambridge University Press, 5th |
| | Edition, 2015. |
| 3 | David Archer, "Global warming: Understanding the Forecast", Wiley, 2 nd Edition, 2011. |
| 4 | David S.K. Ting, Jacqueline A Stagner, "Climate Change Science: Causes, Effects and Solutions for |
| | Global Warming", Elsevier, 1st Edition, 2021. |
| 5 | Frances Drake, "Global Warming: The Science of Climate Change" ,Routledge, 1st edition, 2000. |
| 6 | Dickinson, "Climate Engineering-A review of aerosol approaches to changing the global |
| | energybalance", Springer, 1996. |
| 7 | Andreas Schmittner, "Introduction to Climate Science", Oregon State University, 2018. |

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Understand the global warming in relation to climate changes throughout the earth. | К2 |
| CO2 | Assess the best predictions of current climate models. | K4 |
| CO3 | Understand the importance of carbon cycle and its implication on fossil fuels. | K2 |
| CO4 | Know about current issues, including impact from society, environment, economy as well as ecology related to greenhouse gases. | K4 |
| CO5 | Know the safety measures and precautions regarding global warming. | K5 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|-----|------------|------|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| 23TEOE16 | 1 | 1 | 2/10 pr 10 | ~~~) | 1 | 2 | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PA | ATTERN - THEOR | Y | 77 | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Category* | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| CAT1 | 20 | 35 | 35 | 10 | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 15 | - | 100 |
| Individual | | | | 200 | | | |
| Assessment 1 / | | 1083 | SEESES | | | | |
| Case Study 1 / | 25 | 20 | 20 | 35 | - | - | 100 |
| Seminar 1 / | | 00 | | | | | |
| Project 1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | | | | | | | |
| Assessment 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Case Study 2 / | 20 | 20 | 35 | 15 | 10 | - | 100 |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 25 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |

23TEOE17

INTRODUCTION TO NANO ELECTRONICS

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students provide strong, essential, important methods | and foundations of | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | quantum mechanics and apply quantum mechanics on engineering | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Particles and V | Naves - Operators in quantum mechanics - The Postulates of quantum | mechanics - The | | | | |
| Schrodinger equation values and wave packet Solutions - Ehrenfest's Theorem. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE AND MOTION | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Atoms- The H | ydrogen Atom - Many-Electron Atoms – Pseudopotentials, Nuclear Str | ucture, Molecules, | | | | |
| Crystals - Tran | slational motion - Penetration through barriers - Particle in a box - Two | terminal quantum | | | | |
| dot devices - T | wo terminal quantum wire devices. | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | SCATTERING THEORY | 9 Periods | | | | |
| The formulation | n of scattering events - Scattering cross section - Stationary scattering s | tate - Partial wave | | | | |
| stationary scat | tering events - multi-channel scattering - Solution for Schrodinger equ | ation- Radial and | | | | |
| wave equation | - Greens' function. | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | CLASSICAL STATISTICS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Probabilities a | nd microscopic behaviours - Kinetic theory and transport processes in | gases - Magnetic | | | | |
| properties of n | naterials - The partition function. | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | QUANTUM STATISTICS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Statistical mec | Statistical mechanics - Basic Concepts - Statistical models applied to metals and semiconductors - The | | | | | |
| thermal prope | thermal properties of solids- The electrical properties of materials - Black body radiation - Low | | | | | |
| temperatures a | temperatures and degenerate systems. | | | | | |
| Contact Period | Contact Periods: | | | | | |
| Lecture:45 Pe | Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | | | | | |

REFERENCES:

2007.

- Vladimi V.Mitin, Viatcheslav A. Kochelap and Michael A.Stroscio, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics: Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering, and Applications", Cambridge University Press, 1st Edition, 2007.
 Vinod Kumar Khanna, "Introductory Nanoelectronics: Physical Theory and Device Analysis", Routledge, 1st Edition, 2020.
 George W. Hanson, "Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics", Pearson Publishers, United States Edition,
- 4 Marc Baldo, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics", MIT Open Courseware Publication, 2011.
- Vladimi V.Mitin, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics", Cambridge University Press, South Asian Edition, 2009.
- Peter L. Hagelstein, Stephen D. Senturia and Terry P. Orlando, "Introductory Applied Quantum Statistical Mechanics", Wiley, 2004.
- 7 A. F. J. Levi, **"Applied Quantum Mechanics"**, 2nd Edition, Cambridge, 2012.

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|---|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Understand the postulates of quantum mechanics. | К2 |
| CO2 | Know about nano electronic systems and building blocks. | К2 |
| CO3 | Solve the Schrodinger equation in 1D, 2D and 3D different applications. | K4 |
| CO4 | Learn the concepts involved in kinetic theory of gases. | К2 |
| CO5 | Know about statistical models applies to metals and semiconductor. | К3 |

| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | |
|---|-----|-----|---------------|------|-----|-----|--|
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | 21. 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 23TEOE17 | 1 | 1 | Den to be the | -5.1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT P | ATTERN - THEOR | Y | -7 | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| Category* | | 118 | | // | | | |
| CAT1 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 20 | - | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 30 | 25 | 20 | 25 | - | - | 100 |
| ESE | 20 | 30 | 30 | 20 | - | - | 100 |

22TEOE18

GREEN SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To make the students learn and focus on the fundamental strategies | tools and | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | techniques required to analyze and design environmentally sustains | | | | | | |
| Objective | | able supply chain | | | | | |
| | systems. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Intro to SCM | - complexity in SCM, Facility location - Logistics - Aim, activities, imp | ortance, progress, | | | | | |
| current trends | current trends - Integrating logistics with an organization. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Basic concepts | of supply chain management - Supply chain operations - Planning and | sourcing - Making | | | | | |
| and delivering | - Supply chain coordination and use of technology - Developing supply cha | ain systems. | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | UNIT - III PLANNING THE SUPPLY CHAIN 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Types of decis | sions - strategic, tactical, operational - Logistics strategies, implement | ing the strategy - | | | | | |
| Planning reso | urces – types, capacity, schedule, controlling material flow, measuring | ng and improving | | | | | |
| performance. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | ACTIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Procurement - | cycle, types of purchase - Framework of e-procurement - Inventory m | anagement – EOQ, | | | | | |
| uncertain dem | and and safety stock, stock control - Material handling – Purpose o | of warehouse and | | | | | |
| ownership, lay | out, packaging - Transport – mode, ownership, vehicle routing and so | cheduling models- | | | | | |
| Travelling sale: | sman problems - Exact and heuristic methods. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Five key confi | guration components - Four criteria of good supply chain strategies | - Next generation | | | | | |
| strategies- Nev | v roles for end-to-end supply chain management - Evolution of supply ch | ain organization – | | | | | |
| International is | International issues in SCM – Regional differences in logistics. | | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | ds: | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 Pe | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 | Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | | | | | |

- 1 Charisios Achillas, Dionysis D. Bochtis, Dimitrios Aidonis and Dimitris Folinas, "Green Supply Chain Management", Routledge, 1st Edition, 2019.
- 2 Hsiao-Fan Wang and Surendra M.Gupta, "Green Supply Chain Management: Product Life Cycle Approach", McGraw-Hill Education, 1st Edition, 2011.

| 3 | Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, "Green Supply Chain Management" , Routledge, 1 st Edition, 2017. | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Arunachalam Rajagopal,"Green Supply Chain Management: A Practical Approach", Replica, 2021. | | | | |
| | 442-1 | | | | |
| 5 | Mehmood Khan, Matloub Hussain and Mian M. Ajmal, "Green Supply Chain Management for | | | | |
| | Sustainable Business Practice", IGI Global, 1st Edition, 2016. | | | | |
| 6 | S Emmett, "Green Supply Chains: An Action Manifesto", John Wiley & Sons Inc, 2010. | | | | |
| 7 | Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, "Green Supply Chain Management: A Concise Introduction", | | | | |
| | Routledge, 1st Edition, 2017. | | | | |

| COURSE | OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| Upon cor | npletion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Integrate logistics with an organization. | K2 |
| CO2 | Evaluate complex qualitative and quantitative data to support strategic and operational decisions. | K5 |
| CO3 | Develop self-leadership strategies to enhance personal and professional effectiveness. | К3 |
| CO4 | Analyze inventory management models and dynamics of supply chain. | K4 |
| CO5 | Identify issues in international supply chain management and outsources strategies. | К3 |
| | | |

| COURSE ARTICULA | TION MATRIX | | | - (E. 1888) | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-------------|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| CO1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | & 3-1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10. | 1 | 3 |
| 23TEOE18 | 2 | 1 | TERRET | E) | 1 | 2 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moder | ate, 3 – Substa | ntial | 100 DO | TO DE US | | |

| ASSESSMENT PA | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total | | |
| Category* | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % | | |
| CAT1 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 10 | 10 | - | 100 | | |
| CAT2 | 30 | 40 | 20 | 10 | - | - | 100 | | |
| Individual | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment 1 / | | | | | | | | | |
| Case Study 1 / | 30 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 10 | - | 100 | | |
| Seminar 1 / | | | | | | | | | |
| Project 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Individual | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment 2 / | | | | | | | | | |
| Case Study 2 / | 35 | 30 | 25 | 10 | - | - | 100 | | |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | 100 | | |



| 220000010 | DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION SYSTEM |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 23PSOE19 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course Objective | To study about the distributed automation and economic evaluation schemes network | of power | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 9 Periods | | | |
| Introduction to | Distribution Automation (DA) - Control system interfaces- Control and data re | equirements- | | | |
| Centralized (vs) | decentralized control- DA system-DA hardware-DAS software. | | | | |
| UNIT – II | DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION FUNCTIONS | 9 Periods | | | |
| DA capabilities | - Automation system computer facilities- Management processes- Information n | nanagement- | | | |
| System reliabili | ty management- System efficiency management- Voltage management- Load manag | ement. | | | |
| UNIT – III | COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS | 9 Periods | | | |
| Communication | requirements - reliability- Cost effectiveness- Data requirements- Two way | y capability- | | | |
| Communication | during outages and faults - Ease of operation and maintenance- Conforming to the | architecture | | | |
| of flow. Distrib | oution line carrier- Ripple control-Zero crossing technique- Telephone, cableT | V, radio, AM | | | |
| broadcast, FM | SCA,VHF radio, microwave satellite, fiber optics-Hybrid communication systems | used in field | | | |
| tests. | (Control of the Control of the Contr | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS | 9 Periods | | | |
| | nd evaluation of alternate plans- select study area – Select study period- Project l | load growth- | | | |
| Develop alterna | tives- Calculate operating and maintenance costs-Evaluate alternatives. | | | | |
| UNIT – V | ECONOMIC COMPARISON | 9 Periods | | | |
| Economic com | parison of alternate plans-Classification of expenses - capital expenditures-Co | mparison of | | | |
| revenue requir | ements of alternative plans-Book life and continuing plant analysis- Year by y | ear revenue | | | |
| requirement analysis, Short term analysis- End of study adjustment-Break even analysis, sensitivity analysis - | | | | | |
| Computational | aids. | | | | |
| Contact Period | s: | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 Per | riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | | | | |

- 1 M.K. Khedkar, G.M. Dhole, "A Textbook of Electric Power Distribution Automation", Laxmi Publications, Ltd., 2010.
- 2 Maurizio Di Paolo Emilio, **"Data Acquisition Systems: From Fundamentals to Applied Design"**, Springer Science & Business Media, 21-Mar-2013
- IEEE Tutorial course "Distribution Automation", IEEE Working Group on Distribution Automation, IEEE Power Engineering Society. Power Engineering Education Committee, IEEE Power Engineering Society. Transmission and Distribution Committee, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1988
- 4 | Taub, "Principles Of Communication Systems", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 07-Sep-2008

| COURS | Bloom's Taxonomy | |
|---------|--|--------|
| Upon co | ompletion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Analyse the requirements of distributed automation | K1 |
| CO2 | Know the functions of distributed automation | K2 |
| CO3 | Perform detailed analysis of communication systems for distributed automation. | К3 |
| CO4 | Study the economic evaluation method | K4 |
| CO5 | Understand the comparison of alternate plans | K5 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-------|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/Pos | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | | |
| CO1 | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | | |
| CO2 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | | |
| CO3 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | | |
| CO4 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | | |
| CO5 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | | |
| 23PS0E19 | 3 | mma . | 3 | 2 | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT F | PATTERN - THE | ORY | | 10 | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 20% | 30% | 20% | 10% | 20% | - | 100% |
| CAT2 | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1 | 20% | 10% | 30% | 20% | 20% | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2 | 20% | 30% | 10% | 20% | 20% | - | 100% |
| ESE | 30% | 20% | 20% | 20% | 10% | - | 100% |

| 23PS0E20 | ELECTRICITY TRADING AND ELECTRICITY ACTS |
|----------|--|
| 23P3UE2U | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course Objective | To acquire expertise on Electric supply and demand of Indian Grid, gain expo energy trading in the Indian market and infer the electricity acts and regulate authorities. | |
|---------------------|--|----------------|
| UNIT – I | ENERGY DEMAND | 9 Periods |
| Basic concepts | in Economics - Descriptive Analysis of Energy Demand - Decomposition Analysis an | d Parametric |
| Approach - Dei | mand Side Management - Load Management - Demand Side Management - Energ | y Efficiency - |
| Rebound Effect | | |
| UNIT – II | ENERGY SUPPLY | 9 Periods |
| Supply Behavio | or of a Producer - Energy Investment - Economics of Non-renewable Resources - I | Economics of |
| Renewable En | ergy Supply Setting the context - Economics of Renewable Energy Supply - E | Economics of |
| Electricity Supp | ply | |
| UNIT – III | ENERGY MARKET | 9 Periods |
| | ition as a Market Form - Why is the Energy Market not Perfectly Competitive? - M | arket Failure |
| and Monopoly - | Oil Market: Pre OPEC Era I - Oil Market: Pre OPEC Era II - Oil Market: OPEC | 1 |
| UNIT – IV | LAW ON ELECTRICITY | 9 Periods |
| | the Electricity Law; Constitutional Design - Evolution of Laws on Electricity Salier | it Features of |
| | 2003 - Evolution of Laws on Electricity - Salient Features of the Electricity Act 2003 | 1 |
| UNIT – V | REGULATORY COMMISSIONS FOR ELECTRICITY ACT | 9 Periods |
| | nmissions - Appellate Tribunal - Other Institutions under the Act - Electricity (Ame | |
| • | Critical Comment - Renewable Energy - Role of Civil Society; Comments on Dra | ft Renewable |
| Energy Act, 201 | | |
| Contact Period | AT MARKET | |
| Lecture: 45 Pe | riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods | |

- Bhattacharyya, Subhes. C. (2011). "Energy Economics: Concepts, Issues, Markets and Governance". Springer.London, UK
 Stevens, P. (2000). "An Introduction to Energy Economics. In Stevens, P.(ed.) The Economics of Energy",
 - Vol.1, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, UK.
- 3 Nausir Bharucha, "Guide to the Electricity Laws", LexisNexis, 2018
- 4 Mohammad Naseem, **"Energy Laws in India"**, Kluwer Law International, 3rd Edn, The Netherlands, 2017.
- 5 Alok Kumar & Sushanta K Chaterjee, "Electricity Sector in India: Policy and Regulation", OUP, 2012.
- 6 Benjamin K Sovacool & Michael H Dowrkin, "Global Energy Justice: Problems, Principles and Practices", Cambridge University Press, 2014.

| Linon co | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped | | | |
|----------|--|-----|--|--|
| _ | ompletion of the course, the students will be able to: | • • | | |
| CO1 | Describe electric supply and demand of power grid | K1 | | |
| CO2 | Summarize various energy trading strategies | K2 | | |
| CO3 | O3 Relate the electricity acts practically | | | |
| CO4 | CO4 Cite the electricity regulatory authorities | | | |
| CO5 | Analyze/check the existing power grid for its technical and economical | K4 | | |
| | sustainability | | | |

| P01 3 3 | PO2 - - | P03 3 1 | P04 3 1 | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | - | 3 1 | 3 1 | | | | |
| | - | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | - | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| 3 | - | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 3 | - | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| 3 | | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | 3 - 3 | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT P | ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % | | |
| CAT1 | 20% | 30% | 20% | 30% | - | - | 100% | | |
| CAT2 | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | - | 100% | | |
| Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1 | 20% | 30% | 30% | 20% | - | - | 100% | | |
| Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2 | 20% | 30% | - | 20% | - | 40% | 100% | | |
| ESE | 30% | 30% | - | 20% | 20% | - | 100% | | |

| 22DCOE24 | MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS |
|----------|---------------------------|
| 23PSOE21 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To expose the students with theory and applications of Automotive Electrical | and | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | Electronic Systems. | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION TO MODERN AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Introduction to | Introduction to modern automotive systems and need for electronics in automobiles- Role of electronics and | | | | | | |
| microcontroller | rs- Sensors and actuators- Possibilities and challenges in automotive industr | ry- Enabling | | | | | |
| technologies an | d industry trends. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | SENSORS AND ACTUATORS | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| Introduction- b | asic sensor arrangement- Types of sensors- Oxygen sensor, engine crankshaft ang | ular position | | | | | |
| | e cooling water temperature sensor- Engine oil pressure sensor- Fuel metering- v | | | | | | |
| | conation sensor- Pressure Sensor- Linear and angle sensors- Flow sensor- Temp | | | | | | |
| | rs- Gas sensor- Speed and Acceleration sensors- Knock sensor- Torque sensor- Yaw | rate sensor- | | | | | |
| Tyre Pressure s | Tyre Pressure sensor- Actuators - Stepper motors - Relays. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | POWERTRAIN CONTROL SYSTEMS IN AUTOMOBILE | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| | smission Control - Digital engine control system: Open loop and close loop cont | | | | | | |
| | and warm up control- Acceleration- Detonation and idle speed control - Exhau | ust emission | | | | | |
| | ring- Onboard diagnostics- Future automotive powertrain systems. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | SAFETY, COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE SYSTEMS | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| | Anti-lock Braking Control- Traction and Stability control- Airbag control system | Suspension | | | | | |
| control- Steering control- HVAC Control. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS (ECU) | 9 Periods | | | | | |
| | Introduction to Energy Sources for ECU, Need for ECUs- Advances in ECUs for automotives - Design | | | | | | |
| complexities of ECUs- V-Model for Automotive ECU's- Architecture of an advanced microcontroller (XC166 | | | | | | | |
| Family, 32-bit Tricore) used in the design of automobile ECUs- On chip peripherals, protocol interfaces, analog | | | | | | | |
| and digital interfaces. | | | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: | | | | | | | |

Lecture: 45 Periods

1 Enrique Acha, Manuel Madrigal, "Power System Harmonics: Computer Modeling and Analysis", John Wiley and Sons, 2001.

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 2 M. H. J. Bollen, "Understanding Power Quality Problems, Voltage Sag and Interruptions", IEEE Press, series on Power Engineering, 2000.
- Roger C. Dugan, Mark F. McGranaghan, Surya Santoso and Wayne Beaty H., "Electrical Power SystemQuality", Second Edition, McGraw Hill Publication Co., 2008.
- 4 G.T.Heydt, "Electric Power Quality", Stars in a Circle Publications, 1994(2nd edition).

| | E OUTCOMES: ompletion of the course, the students will be able to: | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| _ | | • • |
| CO1 | Acquire knowledge about conventional automotive control units and devices. | K1 |
| CO2 | Recognize the practical issues in the automotive control systems | K2 |
| CO3 | Analyze the impact of modern automotive techniques in various Engineering | K4 |
| | applications | |
| CO4 | Develop modern automotive control system for electrical and electronics systems | К6 |
| CO5 | Understand the function of sensors and actuators | K2 |

| COs/Pos | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | | | |
|---|-----|----------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| CO1 | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | | | |
| C05 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | | | |
| 23PS0E21 | 3 | The same | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT P | ASSESSMENT PATTERN - THEORY | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % | | |
| CAT1 | 20% | 30% | 20% | 30% | - | - | 100% | | |
| CAT2 | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | 20% | - | 100% | | |
| Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1 | 20% | 30% | (5) (5) (5) (5) (6) (6) (6) (7) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7 | 20% | - | 30% | 100% | | |
| Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2 | 20% | 30% | - | 20% | - | 40% | 100% | | |
| ESE | 30% | 30% | 20% | 20% | - | - | 100% | | |

| 22000022 | VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 23PE0E22 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To comprehend the Virtual instrumentation programming concepts towards | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|--|--|
| Objective | measurements and control and to instill knowledge on DAQ, signal conditioning and | | | | |
| | its associated software tools | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION | 7 Periods | | | |

Introduction - advantages - Block diagram and architecture of a virtual instrument - Conventional Instruments versus Traditional Instruments - Data-flow techniques, graphical programming in data flow, comparison with conventional programming.

UNIT - II GRAPHICAL PROGRAMMING AND LabVIEW

9 Periods

Concepts of graphical programming - LabVIEW software - Concept of VIs and sub VI - Display types - Digital - Analog - Chart and Graphs. Loops - structures - Arrays - Clusters- Local and global variables - String - Timers and dialog controls.

UNIT - III MANAGING FILES & DESIGN PATTERNS

11 Periods

High-level and low-level file I/O functions available in LabVIEW – Implementing File I/O functions to read and write data to files – Binary Files – TDMS – sequential programming – State machine programming – Communication between parallel loops –Race conditions – Notifiers & Queues – Producer Consumer design patterns

UNIT – IV PC BASED DATA ACQUISITION

9 Periods

Introduction to data acquisition on PC, Sampling fundamentals, ADCs, DACs, Calibration, Resolution, - analog inputs and outputs - Single-ended and differential inputs - Digital I/O, counters and timers, DMA, Data acquisition interface requirements - Issues involved in selection of Data acquisition cards - Use of timer-counter and analog outputs on the universal DAQ card.

UNIT - V DATA ACQUISITION AND SIGNAL CONDITIONING

9 Periods

Components of a DAQ system, Bus, Signal and accuracy consideration when choosing DAQ hardware – Measurement of analog signal with Finite and continuous buffered acquisition- analog output generation – Signal conditioning systems – Synchronizing measurements in single & multiple devices – Power quality analysis using Electrical Power Measurement tool kit.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Jeffrey Travis, Jim Kring, "LabVIEW for Everyone: Graphical Programming Made Easy and Fun" (3rd Edition), Prentice Hall, 2006.
- 2 | Jovitha Jerome, "Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW", PHI, 2010
- 3 Gary W. Johnson, Richard Jennings, "LabVIEW Graphical Programming", McGraw Hill Professional Publishing, 2019
- 4 Robert H. Bishop, "Learning with LabVIEW", Prentice Hall, 2013.
- 5 Kevin James, "PC Interfacing and Data Acquisition: Techniques for Measurement, Instrumentation and Control", Newness, 2000

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|---|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | Mapped | |
| CO1 | Describe the graphical programming techniques using LabVIEW software. | K2 |
| CO2 | Explore the basics of programming and interfacing using related hardware. | K4 |
| CO3 | Analyse the aspects and utilization of PC based data acquisition and Instrument interfaces. | K4 |
| CO4 | Create programs and Select proper instrument interface for a specific application. | К6 |
| CO5 | Familiarize and experiment with DAQ and Signal Conditioning | К3 |

| Course Articulation Matrix | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | |
| CO1 | 3 | -mmmn | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO2 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO3 | 3 | Children in | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | |
| C05 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| 23PE0E22 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – | Substantial | (23) | [\ \ | • | | |

| ASSESSMENT | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Bloom's | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| Category* | | 400 | 200-60 | 316 | | | |
| CAT1 | 30 | 40 | 15 | 15 | - | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 15 | 10 | 25 | 30 | 20 | - | 100 |
| Individual | 10 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 100 |
| Assessment1 | | | | | | | |
| / Case | | | | | | | |
| study1/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar | | | | | | | |
| 1/Project1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | 25 | 40 | 20 | 15 | - | - | 100 |
| Assessment2 | | | | | | | |
| / Case | | | | | | | |
| study2/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2 | | | | | | | |
| /Project2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 30 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 100 |

| 2200000 | ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS |
|----------|---------------------------|
| 23PEOE23 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| | NIL | OE | 3 | 0 0 | 3 | |
|---|---|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Course | To Comprehend energy management scheme | es, perform energ | y auc | lit and | execut | |
| Objective economic analysis and load management in electrical systems. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | GENERAL ASPECTS OF ENERGY AUDIT AND MANA | GEMENT | | 9 | Period | |
| Energy Conser | vation Act 2001 and policies - Eight National Missio | ns - Basics of E | nergy | and i | ts form | |
| (Thermal and | Electrical) - Energy Management and Audit - Energy | Managers and A | udito | rs - Ty | pes and | |
| Methodology A | Audit Report - Material and energy balance diagrams - | Energy Monitori | ng an | d Targ | eting. | |
| UNIT – II | STUDY OF BOILERS, FURNACES AND COGENERAT | ION | | 9 | Period | |
| Boiler Systems | - Types - Performance Evaluation of boilers - Energ | y Conservation C |)ppor | tunity | - Stear | |
| Distribution - E | Efficient Steam Utilisation - Furnaces:types and classifi | cation - Perform | ance | evalua | tion of | |
| typical fuel fire | ed furnace. Cogeneration: Need - Principle - Technica | l options - class | ificati | on - T | 'echnica | |
| parameters and | d factors influencing cogeneration choice - Prime Move | rs - Trigeneratior | 1. | | | |
| UNIT – III | ENERGY STUDY OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS | | | 9 | Period | |
| | Electricity Billing – Electricity load management - Maximum Demand Control - Power Factor improvement | | | | | |
| | ts - pf controllers - capacitors - Energy efficient tr | | | | | |
| | l other factors influencing energy efficiency - Star | | | | | |
| distribution tra | insformers and IM - Analysis of distribution losses - de | mand side manag | geme | nt - ha | ırmonic | |
| - filters - VFD a | and its selection. | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | STUDY OF ELECTRICAL UTILITIES | | | | Period | |
| | pes - Performance - Air system components - Efficient o | | | | - | |
| = | apacity assessment - HVAC: psychrometrics and air | | | | | |
| | ystem - Compressor types and applications - Perfo | | | | | |
| plants - Lighting Systems: Energy efficient lighting controls - design of interior lighting - Case study. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT FOR EQUIPMENT | | | | Period | |
| • | Performing Financial analysis: Fixed and variable costs - Payback period - ROI - methods - factors | | | | | |
| affecting analysis. Energy Performance Assessment: Heat exchangers - Fans and Blowers - Pumps. Energy | | | | | | |
| | n buildings and ECBC. | | | | | |
| Contact Period | Contact Periods: | | | | | |

Lecture: 45 Periods

| L | 1 | Murphy W.R. and G.Mckay Butter worth , " Energy Management ", Heinemann Publications, 2007 |
|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Albert Thumann, Terry Niehus, William J. Younger, "Handbook of Energy Audits", Ninth Edition, River |
| | | Publishers, 2012. |

Dr. Subhash Gadhave Anup Goel Siddu S. Laxmikant D. Jathar, "Energy Audit & Management", Second edition, Technical Publications, 2019.

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 4 S. M. Chaudhari, S. A. Asarkar, M. A. Chaudhari, "Energy Conservation and Audit", Second Edition, Nirali Prakashan Publications, 2021.
- 5 www.em-ea.org/gbook1.asp

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Analyze the feature of energy audit methodology and documentation of report. | К3 |
| CO2 | Perform action plan and financial analysis | K4 |
| CO3 | Familiarize with thermal utilities. | K4 |
| CO4 | Familiarize with electrical utilities. | K4 |
| CO5 | Perform assessment of different systems. | K5 |

| Course Articulation Matr | ix | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 |
| C01 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | 2 01 100 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 23PE0E23 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 - | - Substantial | | | • | • |

| ASSESSMENT P | ATTERN - THEOR | Y / 1 🖁 | 11 | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1 | - | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2 | - | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |
| ESE | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |

| 23PE0E24 | ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| ZSPEUEZ4 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To explore the fundamentals, technologies and applications of energy s | To explore the fundamentals, technologies and applications of energy storage | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | | | | | | |
| UNIT - I | ENERGY STORAGE: HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE, INTRODUCTION AND | 9 Periods | | | | |
| | CHANGES | | | | | |

Storage Needs- Variations in Energy Demand- Variations in Energy Supply- Interruptions in Energy Supply- Transmission Congestion - Demand for Portable Energy-Demand and scale requirements - Environmental and sustainability issues-conventional energy storage methods: battery-types.

UNIT - II TECHNICAL METHODS OF STORAGE

9 Periods

Introduction: Energy and Energy Transformations, Potential energy (pumped hydro, compressed air, springs)- Kinetic energy (mechanical flywheels)- Thermal energy without phase change passive (adobe) and active (water)-Thermal energy with phase change (ice, molten salts, steam)- Chemical energy (hydrogen, methane, gasoline, coal, oil)- Electrochemical energy (batteries, fuel cells)- Electrostatic energy (capacitors), Electromagnetic energy (superconducting magnets)- Different Types of Energy Storage Systems.

UNIT – III PERFORMANCE FACTORS OF ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS

9 Periods

Energy capture rate and efficiency- Discharge rate and efficiency- Dispatch ability and load flowing characteristics, scale flexibility, durability – Cycle lifetime, mass and safety – Risks of fire, explosion, toxicity- Ease of materials, recycling and recovery- Environmental consideration and recycling, Merits and demerits of different types of Storage.

UNIT – IV APPLICATION CONSIDERATION

9 Periods

Comparing Storage Technologies- Technology options- Performance factors and metrics- Efficiency of Energy Systems- Energy Recovery - Battery Storage System: Introduction with focus on Lead Acid and Lithium- Chemistry of Battery Operation, Power storage calculations, Reversible reactions, Charging patterns, Battery Management systems, System Performance, Areas of Application of Energy Storage: Waste heat recovery, Solar energy storage, Green house heating, Power plant applications, Drying and heating for process industries, energy storage in automotive applications in hybrid and electric vehicles.

UNIT - V HYDROGEN FUEL CELLS AND FLOW BATTERIES

9 Periods

Hydrogen Economy and Generation Techniques, Storage of Hydrogen, Energy generation - Super capacitors: properties, power calculations – Operation and Design methods - Hybrid Energy Storage: Managing peak and Continuous power needs, options - Level 1: (Hybrid Power generation) Bacitor "Battery + Capacitor" Combinations: need, operation and Merits; Level 2: (Hybrid Power Generation) Bacitor + Fuel Cell or Flow Battery operation-Applications: Storage for Hybrid Electric Vehicles, Regenerative Power, capturing methods.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 DetlefStolten, "Hydrogen and Fuel Cells: Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications", Wiley, 2010.
- 2 Jiujun Zhang, Lei Zhang, Hansan Liu, Andy Sun, Ru-Shi Liu, "Electrochemical Technologies for Energy Storage and Conversion", John Wiley and Sons, 2012.
- 3 Francois Beguin and ElzbietaFrackowiak, "Super capacitors", Wiley, 2013.
- 4 Doughty Liaw, Narayan and Srinivasan, "Batteries for Renewable Energy Storage", The Electrochemical Society, New Jersy, 2010.

| COUR | Bloom's Taxonomy | |
|------|---|--------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Recollect the historical perspective and technical methods of energy storage. | K1 |
| CO2 | Explain the basics of different storage methods. | K2 |
| CO3 | Determine the performance factors of energy storage systems. | K2 |
| CO4 | Identify applications for renewable energy systems. | K4 |
| CO5 | Outline the basics of Hydrogen cell and flow batteries. | K2 |

| COURSE ARTICULATIO | N MATRIX | Bang Danger By US | CARREST | | | |
|---|----------|-------------------|---------|-----|-----|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | |
| C01 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO4 | 3 | (1) | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 8 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 23PE0E24 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | PATTERN - THE | ORY | 200 | 17.7 | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |
| CAT2 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |
| Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/ Project1 | - | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 / Project2 | - | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | - | 100 |
| ESE | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | - | 100 |

| 23AE0E25 | DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS |
|----------|---------------------------|
| Z3AEUEZ5 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | Т | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

Course Objective

• To gain knowledge in the design and VHDL programming of synchronous and asynchronous sequential circuits, PLD's and the basic concepts of testing in VLSI circuits

UNIT-I SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

9 Periods

Analysis of Clocked Synchronous Sequential Circuits - Modeling, state table reduction, state assignment, Design of Synchronous Sequential circuits, Design of iterative circuits- ASM chart -ASM realization.

UNIT-II ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

9 Periods

Analysis of Asynchronous Sequential Circuits - Races in ASC - Primitive Flow Table - Flow Table Reduction Techniques, State Assignment Problem and the Transition Table - Design of ASC - Static and Dynamic Hazards - Essential Hazards - Data Synchronizers.

UNIT-III SYSTEM DESIGN USING PLDS

9 Periods

Basic concepts – Programming Technologies - Programmable Logic Element (PLE) – Programmable Array Logic (PLA)-Programmable Array Logic (PAL) –Design of combinational and sequential circuits using PLDs–Complex PLDs (CPLDs).

UNIT- IV INTRODUCTION TO VHDL

9 Periods

Design flow -Software tools – VHDL: Data Objects-Data types – Operators –Entities and Architectures – Components and Configurations – Signal Assignment – Concurrent and Sequential statements ––Behavioral, Dataflow and Structural modeling– Transport and Inertial delays –Delta delays-Attributes - Generics–Packages and Libraries.

UNIT-V LOGIC CIRCUIT TESTING AND TESTABLE DESIGN

9 Periods

Digital logic circuit testing - Fault models - Combinational logic circuit testing - Sequential logic circuit testing-Design for Testability - Built-in Self-test, Board and System Level Boundary Scan - Case Study: Traffic Light Controller.

Contact Periods:

Lecture:45Periods Tutorial:0Periods Practical: 0Periods Total: 45Periods

| 1 | Donald G.Givone, "Digital principles and Design", TataMcGrawHill, 2002. |
|---|--|
| 2 | Nelson, V.P., Nagale, H.T., Carroll, B.D., and Irwin, J.D., "Digital Logic Circuit Analysis and Design", |
| | Prentice Hall International, Inc., NewJersey, 1995. |
| 3 | VolneiA.Pedroni,"Circuit Design withVHDL",PHILearning,2011. |
| 4 | ParagK Lala, "Digital Circuit Testing and Testability", Academic Press, 1997. |
| 5 | CharlesHRoth, "Digital Systems Design Using VHDL", Cencage 2nd Edition 2012. |
| 6 | NripendraN.Biswas, "Logic Design Theory" PrenticeHallofIndia, 2001. |

| COUR | SEOUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|------|---|------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course ,students will be able to/have: | Mapped |
| CO1 | To design synchronous sequential circuits based on specifications. | К3 |
| CO2 | To design asynchronous sequential circuits based on specifications | К3 |
| CO3 | Ability to illustrate digital design implementation using PLDs. | K2 |
| CO4 | To develop algorithm and VHDL code for design of digital circuits. | К3 |
| CO5 | Understand the different testing methods for combinational and sequential | K2 |
| | circuits. | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--------------------|------------|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| C01 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | - | 2****** | 2 | - | 1 |
| CO5 | 3 | - 76 | 1.0 a 2 6 to the W | O PHONE OF | - | 1 |
| 23AE0E25 | 3 | - 0 | 2 | 200 | - | 1 |
| – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PAT | TTERN - THEORY | 11.8 3 | | // | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Bloom's | Remembering | Understandin | Applying | Analyzin | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Category* | (K1) % | g (K2) % | (K3) % | g (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| CAT1 | 40% | 40% | 20% | Va. | | | 100% |
| CAT2 | 40% | 40% | 20% | 2000 | | | 100% |
| Individual | | 50% | 50% | | | | 100% |
| Assessment 1 | | 200 | 200 -10 BK | 30 | | | |
| /Case Study 1/ | | 10.2 | 10 40 CS | | | | |
| Seminar 1 / | | | | | | | |
| Project1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | | 50% | 50% | | | | 100% |
| Assessment 2 | | | | | | | |
| /Case Study 2/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 20% | 45% | 35% | | | | 100% |

TY

BASICS OF NANO ELECTRONICS

23AE0E26

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

Course Objective

 The students will be able to acquire knowledge about nano device fabrication technology, nano structures, nano technology for memory devices and applications of nano electronics in data transmission.

UNIT - I TECHNOLOGY AND ANALYSIS

9 Periods

Fundamentals: Dielectric, Ferroelectric and Optical properties - Film Deposition Methods – Lithography Material removing techniques - Etching and Chemical Mechanical Polishing - Scanning Probe Techniques.

UNIT - II CARBON NANO STRUCTURES

9 Periods

Principles and concepts of Carbon Nano tubes - Fabrication - Electrical, Mechanical and Vibration Properties - Applications of Carbon Nano tubes.

UNIT - III LOGIC DEVICES

9 Periods

Silicon MOSFET's: Novel materials and alternative concepts - Single electron devices for logic applications - Super conductor digital electronics - Carbon Nano tubes for data processing.

UNIT - IV MEMORY DEVICES AND MASS STORAGE DEVICES

9 Periods

Flash memories - Capacitor based Random Access Memories - Magnetic Random Access Memories - Information storage based on phase change materials - Resistive Random Access Memories - Holographic Data storage.

UNIT - V DATA TRANSMISSION AND INTERFACING DISPLAYS

9 Periods

Photonic Networks - RF and Microwave Communication System - Liquid Crystal Displays - Organic Light emitting diodes.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

| 1 | Rainer Waser, "Nano Electronics and Information Technology, Advanced Electronic materials and |
|---|---|
| | novel devices", 3rd Edition, Wiley VCH, 2012. |
| 2 | T. Pradeep, "Nano: The essentials", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. |
| 3 | Charles Poole, "Introduction to Nano Technology", Wiley Interscience, 2003 |
| 4 | Vladimir V.Mitin, Viatcheslav A. Kochelap, Michael A. Stroscio, "Introduction to Nano Electronics |
| | Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering and Applications", Cambridge University Press, 2011. |
| 5 | C.Wasshuber Simon, "Simulation of Nano Structures Computational Single-Electronics", Springer, |
| | 2001. |
| 6 | Mark Reed and Takhee Lee, "Molecular Nano Electronics, American Scientific Publisher, |
| | California", 2003. |

| COURS | SE OUTCOMES: | oom's Taxonomy |
|--------|---|----------------|
| Upon c | ompletion of the course, students will be able to/have: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Explain principles of nano device fabrication technology. | K2 |
| CO2 | Describe the concept of Nano tube and Nano structure. | K2 |
| CO3 | Explain the function and application of various nano devices | К3 |
| CO4 | Reproduce the concepts of advanced memory technologies. | K2 |
| CO5 | Emphasize the need for data transmission and display systems. | K2 |

| COURSE ARTICU | LATION N | IATRIX | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| CO1 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| CO3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| CO4 | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| CO5 | 3 | | 2 | 10 - Q | - | 1 |
| 23AE0E26 | 3 | - 1(8 | 2 | THE BUTTON | - | 1 |
| – Slight, 2 – Moder | ate, 3 – Su | ıbstantial | 75E | Series - | | • |
| | | | | 2000 |) | |
| | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PA | ATTERN - THEORY | Y | 7 | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creati ng (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 50% | 25% | 25% | V.G. | | | 100% |
| CAT2 | 50% | 25% | 25% | 250 | | | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | 50% | 25% | 25% | | | | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 50% | 25% | 25% | | | | 100% |
| ESE | 50% | 25% | 25% | | | | 100% |

| | ADVANCED PROCESSOR |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 23AE0E27 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

Course Objective

• The students will be able to acquire knowledge about the high performance RISC, CISC and special purpose processors.

UNIT - I MICROPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE

9 Periods

Instruction set – Data formats – Instruction formats – Addressing modes – Memory hierarchy – registerfile – Cache – Virtual memory and paging – Segmentation – Pipelining – The instruction pipeline – pipeline hazards – Instruction level parallelism – reduced instruction set – Computer principles – RISC versus CISC – RISC properties – RISC evaluation.

UNIT - II HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTURE -PENTIUM

9 Periods

The software model – functional description – CPU pin descriptions – Addressing modes – Processor flags – Instruction set – Bus operations – Super scalar architecture – Pipe lining – Branch prediction – Theinstruction and caches – Floating point unit – Programming the Pentium processor.

UNIT - III HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTURE - PENTIUM INTERFACE

9 Periods

Protected mode operation – Segmentation – paging – Protection – multitasking – Exception and interrupts - Input /Output – Virtual 8086 model – Interrupt processing.

UNIT - IV HIGH PERFORMANCE RISC ARCHITECTURE: ARM

9 Periods

ARM architecture – ARM assembly language program – ARM organization and implementation – ARM instruction set - Thumb instruction set.

UNIT - V SPECIAL PURPOSE PROCESSORS

9 Periods

Altera Cyclone Processor – Audio codec – Video codec design – Platforms – General purpose processor – Digital signal processor – Embedded processor – Media Processor – Video signal Processor – Custom Hardware – Co-Processor.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

| 1 | Daniel Tabak, "Advanced Microprocessors", McGraw Hill Inc., 2011. |
|---|---|
| 2 | James L. Antonakos, " The Pentium Microprocessor ", Pearson Education, 1997. |
| 3 | Steve Furber, " ARM System -On -Chip architecture ", Addison Wesley, 2009. |
| 4 | Gene. H. Miller, "Micro Computer Engineering", Pearson Education, 2003. |
| 5 | Barry. B. Brey, "The Intel Microprocessors Architecture, Programming and Interfacing", PHI, 2008. |
| 6 | Valvano, "Embedded Microcomputer Systems" Cencage Learing India Pvt Ltd, 2011. |
| 7 | Iain E.G. Richardson, "Video codec design", John Wiley & sons Ltd, U.K, 2002. |

| COUR | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | |
|------|--|--------|--|
| Upon | Upon completion of the course, students will be able to | | |
| | | Mapped | |
| CO1 | Describe the fundamentals of various processor architecture. | K2 | |
| CO2 | Interpret and understand the high performance features in CISC | K2 | |
| | architecture. | | |
| CO3 | Describe the concepts of Exception and interrupt processing. | K2 | |
| CO4 | Develop programming skill for ARM processor. | КЗ | |
| CO5 | Explain various special purpose processor | K2 | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| 3 | | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| 3 | A September 1 | 2 | n - 0 | - | 1 |
| 3 | | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| erate, 3 – Substa | ntial | | | | • |
| | P01 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | P01 P02 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - | P01 P02 P03 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 3 - 2 | PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 3 - 2 - 3 - 2 - 3 - 2 - 3 - 2 - 3 - 2 - 3 - 2 - 3 - 2 - | PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 3 - 2 - - 3 - 2 - - 3 - 2 - - 3 - 2 - - 3 - 2 - - 3 - 2 - - 3 - 2 - - |

| ASSESSMENT PA | TTERN - THEOI | RY | X | 1 | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandin g (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creatin g (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 40% | 40% | 20% | V3 | | | 100% |
| CAT2 | 40% | 40% | 20% | 263 8 | | | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | | 50% | 50% | | | | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | | 50% | 50% | | | | 100% |
| ESE | 30% | 40% | 30% | | | | 100% |

| 23VL0E28 | HDL PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES |
|----------|---------------------------|
| 23VLUE20 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course • To code and simulate any digital function in Verilog HDL and | understand the | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective difference between synthesizable and non-synthesizable codes | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - I VERILOG INTRODUCTION AND MODELING | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Introduction to Verilog HDL, Language Constructs and Conventions, Gate Level Mode | eling, Modeling | | | | | | |
| at Dataflow Level, Behavioral Modeling, Switch Level Modeling, System Tasks, | Functions and | | | | | | |
| Compiler Directives. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - II SEQUENTIAL MODELING AND TESTING | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Sequential Models - Feedback Model, Capacitive Model, Implicit Model, Basic Memor | - | | | | | | |
| Functional Register, Static Machine Coding, Sequential Synthesis. Test Bench - | | | | | | | |
| Circuits Testing, Sequential Circuit Testing, Test Bench Techniques, Design Verifica | ition, Assertion | | | | | | |
| Verification. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - III SYSTEM VERILOG | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Introduction, System Verilog declaration spaces, System Verilog Literal Values and | u Built-in Data | | | | | | |
| Types, System Verilog User-Defined and Enumerated Types, system Verilog Arrays, | | | | | | | |
| Unions, system verilog Procedural Blocks, Tasks and Functions. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT - IV SYSTEM VERILOG MODELING | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| System Verilog Procedural Statements, Modeling Finite State Machines with Sys | stem Verilog, | | | | | | |
| System Verilog Design Hierarchy. | Ç. | | | | | | |
| UNIT - V INTERFACES AND DESIGN MODEL | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| System Verilog Interfaces, A Complete Design Modeled with System Verilog, Behavioral and | | | | | | | |
| Transaction Level Modeling. | | | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: | - | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial:0 Periods Practical:0 Periods Total: 45 Perio | ods | | | | | | |

| IXL | TERENCES. |
|-----|--|
| 1 | T.R.Padmanabhan, B Bala Tripura Sundari, " Design through Verilog HDL" ,Wiley 2009. |
| 2 | Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann ,Peter Flake , Foreword by Phil Moorby, "System Verilog For |
| | Design Second Edition A Guide to Using System Verilog for Hardware Design and |
| | Modelling", Springer 2006. |
| 3 | Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2009. |
| 4 | ZainalabdienNavabi, " Verilog Digital System Design" ,TMH,2ndEdition,2005. |
| 5 | System Verilog 3.1a, Language Reference Manual, Accellera, 2004 |
| 6 | Dr.SRamachandran, "Digital VLSI Systems Design: A Design Manual for Implementation of |
| | Projects on FPGAs and ASICs Using Verilog" , Springer, 2007. |
| 7 | Chris Spear, "System verilog for verification a guide to learning the test bench Language |
| | Features", Springer 2006. |

6 Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann, Peter Flake, "System Verilog For Design: A Guide to Using System Verilog for Hardware Design and Modeling" 1st Edition, 2003

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's |
|------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Explain the verilog coding and simulate any digital function using | K2 |
| | Verilog HDL | |
| CO2 | Develop sequential modeling based Verilog HDL code and develop | К3 |
| | the test bench for the modeling | |
| CO3 | Explain the system verilog modeling | K2 |
| CO4 | Differentiate the synthesizable and non-synthesizable code | К3 |
| CO5 | Apply good coding techniques on system verilog interfaces and | К3 |
| | complete design model | |

| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | PO4 | P05 | P06 |
|----------|-----|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 Julian | | 2 | | 2 |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 65.4.3 | 2 | | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | ZZISON: | 2 | | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | \3 | Sec. | 2 | | 2 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1 1 | 2 | | 2 |
| 23VLOE28 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 2 | | 2 |

| ASSESSMEN' | Γ PATTERN – THE | ORY | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / | Remembering | Understandin | Applyin | Analyzin | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Bloom's | (K1) % | g (K2) % | g (K3) % | g (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| Category* | | | | | | | |
| CAT1 | 40% | 40% | 20% | - | - | - | 100% |
| CAT2 | 40% | 40% | 20% | - | - | - | 100% |
| Individual | - | 50% | 50% | - | - | - | 100% |
| Assessment | | | | | | | |
| 1 /Case | | | | | | | |
| Study 1/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 1 / | | | | | | | |
| Project1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | - | 50% | 50% | - | - | - | 100% |
| Assessment | | | | | | | |
| 2 /Case | | | | | | | |
| Study 2/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 40% | 40% | 20% | - | - | - | 100% |

| 227/1 0520 | CMOS VLSI DESIGN |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 23VLOE29 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | To gain knowledge on CMOS Circuits with its characterization a | and to design | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | CMOS logic and sub-system with low power | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION TO MOS CIRCUITS | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| MOS Transisto | r Theory -Introduction MOS Device Design Equations -MOS Transistor as | s a Switches - | | | | | | |
| Pass Transisto | Pass Transistor - CMOS Transmission Gate -Complementary CMOS Inverter - Static Load MOS | | | | | | | |
| Inverters - Inve | erters with NMOS loads - Differential Inverter - Tri State Inverter - BiCMC |)S Inverter. | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | CIRCUIT CHARACTERIZATION AND PERFORMANCE ESTIMATION | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| Delay Estimat | ion, Logical Effort and Transistor Sizing, Power Dissipation, Sizin | g Routing | | | | | | |
| Conductors, Ch | arge Sharing, Design Margin and Reliability. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | CMOS CIRCUIT AND LOGIC DESIGN 9 Periods | | | | | | | |
| CMOS Logic G | ate Design, Physical Design of CMOS Gate, Designing with Transmiss | sion Gates, | | | | | | |
| CMOS Logic Str | ructures, Clocking Strategies, I/O Structures. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | CMOS SUBSYSTEM DESIGN | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| DataPath Oper | ations-Addition/Subtraction, Parity Generators, Comparators, Zero/One | Detectors, | | | | | | |
| Binary Counte | ers, ALUs, Multipliers, Shifters, Memory Elements, Control-FSM, Cor | ntrol Logic | | | | | | |
| Implementatio | n. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | LOW POWER CMOS VLSI DESIGN | 9 Periods | | | | | | |
| | LOW POWER CMOS VLSI DESIGN o Low Power Design, Power Dissipation in FET Devices, Power Diss | | | | | | | |
| Introduction t | | sipation in | | | | | | |
| Introduction t | o Low Power Design, Power Dissipation in FET Devices, Power Diss | sipation in S Circuits, | | | | | | |
| Introduction t CMOS, Low-Po Architectural L | o Low Power Design, Power Dissipation in FET Devices, Power Diss ower Design through Voltage Scaling – VTCMOS Circuits, MTCMO | sipation in S Circuits, | | | | | | |
| Introduction t CMOS, Low-Po Architectural L CMOS Gate and | o Low Power Design, Power Dissipation in FET Devices, Power Dissipation Design through Voltage Scaling – VTCMOS Circuits, MTCMO Level Approach – Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches, Low Pol Adder Design. | sipation in S Circuits, | | | | | | |
| Introduction t CMOS, Low-Po Architectural L | o Low Power Design, Power Dissipation in FET Devices, Power Dissipation Design through Voltage Scaling – VTCMOS Circuits, MTCMO Level Approach – Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches, Low Pol Adder Design. ds: | sipation in S Circuits, wer Basics | | | | | | |

| 111 | I LILLITOLDI |
|-----|--|
| 1 | Sung Mo Kang, Yusuf Lablebici, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits: Analysis & Design", Tata Mc- |
| | Graw Hill, 2011. |
| 2 | N.Weste and K.Eshranghian, "Principles of CMOS VLSI Design", AddisonWesley,1998. |
| 3 | Neil H. E. Weste, David Harris, Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems |
| | Perspective", Pearson Education 2013. |
| 4 | Kiat-Seng Yeo,Kaushik Roy, "Low-Voltage, Low-Power VLSI Subsystems", McGraw-Hill |
| | Professional, 2004. |
| 5 | Gary K.Yeap, "Practical Low Power Digital VLSI Design", Kluwer Academic Press, 2002. |
| 6 | Ian M. Rabaev. "Diaital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective". Pearson Education, 2003. |

| COUF | COURSE OUTCOMES: | |
|------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon | Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to: | |
| CO1 | Explain the MOS circuits and Transmission gates | K2 |
| CO2 | Illustrate the CMOS Circuits with its characterization | K2 |
| CO3 | Design CMOS logic circuits | К3 |
| CO4 | Design CMOS sub-system | КЗ |
| CO5 | Discuss low power CMOS VLSI Design | K2 |

| COURSE ARTICU | LATION MATE | RIX | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 |
| CO2 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 |
| CO3 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 1 | -mann | 2 | - | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 1 auden | | 2 | - | 3 |
| 23VLOE29 | 3 | 1 | - German | 2 | - | 3 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Mod | lerate, 3 – Sub | stantial | | 37 | | • |
| | | | | 57 | | |
| | | 11.70 | 7 | 1 | | |

| ASSESSMENT | PATTERN – TH | EORY | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandin g (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creatin g (K6) | Total % |
| Category* | 8 () // | | (120)/0 | | g (110) / 0 | % | ,,, |
| CAT1 | 40% | 40% | 20% | | - | - | 100% |
| CAT2 | 40% | 40% | 20% | icua /- | - | - | 100% |
| Individual | - | 50% | 50% | 3 / - | - | - | 100% |
| Assessment | | | | | | | |
| 1 /Case | | | | | | | |
| Study 1/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 1 / | | | | | | | |
| Project1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | - | 50% | 50% | - | - | - | 100% |
| Assessment | | | | | | | |
| 2 /Case | | | | | | | |
| Study 2/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2 / | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | _ | | | | |
| ESE | 40% | 40% | 20% | - | - | - | 100% |

| 23VLOE30 | HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS (Common to all Branches) |
|----------|--|
|----------|--|

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course Objective | To provide students with foundations in High level synthes and CAD Tools | is, verification | | | | |
|---------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| UNIT – I | HIGH-LEVEL SYNTHESIS (HLS) FUNDAMENTALS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Overview HLS | Overview HLS flow, Scheduling Techniques, Resource sharing and Binding Techniques, Data-path | | | | | |
| and Controller | and Controller Generation Techniques. | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | | | | | | |
| Introduction t | o HDL, HDL to DFG, operation scheduling: constrained and unconstrain | ed scheduling. | | | | |

Introduction to HDL, HDL to DFG, operation scheduling: constrained and unconstrained scheduling, ASAP, ALAP, List scheduling, Force directed Scheduling, operator binding, Static Timing Analysis: Delay models, setup time, hold time, cycle time, critical paths, Topological mvs. Logical timing analysis, False paths, Arrival time (AT), Required arrival Time (RAT), Slacks.

UNIT – III HIGH-LEVEL SYNTHESIS VERIFICATION 9 Periods Simulation based verification - Formal Verification of digital systems- BDD based approaches, functional equivalence, finite state automata, ω -automata, FSM verification.

UNIT - IV | CAD TOOLS FOR SYNTHESIS | 9 Periods CAD tools for synthesis, optimization, simulation and verification of design at various levels as well as for special realizations and structures such as microprogrammes, PLAs, gate arrays etc. Technology mapping for FPGAs. Low power issues in high level synthesis and logic synthesis.

UNIT - VADVANCED TOPICS9 PeriodsRelative Scheduling, IO scheduling modes - cycle fixed scheduling modes, super-fixed scheduling modes, free-floating scheduling mode, Pipelining, Handshaking, System Design, High-Level Synthesis for FPGA.9 Periods

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Philippe Coussy and Adam Morawiec, "High-level Synthesis from Algorithm to Digital Circuit", Springer, 2008.
- 2 | Sherwani, N., "Algorithms for VLSI Physicsl Design Automation", Springer, 3rd ed., 2005.
- 3 D. Micheli, "Synthesis and optimization of digital systems", Mc Graw Hill, 2005.
- 4 Dutt, N. D. and Gajski, D. D., "High level synthesis", Kluwer, 2000.
- 5 Gerez S.H., "Algorithms for VLSI Design Automation", John Wiley (1998)
- 6 David. C. Ku and G. De Micheli, "High-level Syntehsis of ASICs Under Timing and Synchronization Constraints", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1992.
- 7 K. Parhi, "VLSI Digital Signal Processing Systems: Design and Implementation", Jan 1999, Wilev.
- 8 Egon Boerger and Robert Staerk "Abstract State Machines: A Method for High-Level System Design and Analysis", Springer, 2006.

| | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| CO1 | Understand the fundamentals of High level synthesis | K2 |
| CO2 | Synthesis the HDL for operation scheduling | K2 |
| CO3 | Simulate and verify any digital systems | К2 |
| CO4 | Apply CAD tools for synthesis | К2 |
| CO5 | Have knowledge on various scheduling modes | K2 |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| CO1 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | |
| CO2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | |
| CO3 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | |
| CO4 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | |
| CO5 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | |
| 23VL0E30 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | - | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | PATTERN - THE | ORY | Series To | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandin g (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 50% | 50% | YES | \ - | - | - | 100% |
| CAT2 | 50% | 50% | | - | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | - | 50% | 50% | | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | - | 50% | 50% | - | - | - | 100% |
| ESE | 50% | 50% | | _ | _ | _ | 100% |

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | Identify and apply AI techniques in the design of systems that | t act intelligently making |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Objectives | automatic decisions and learn from experience. | t act intelligently, making |
| | | 0.0.1.1 |
| UNIT – I | SEARCH STRATEGIES | 9 Periods |
| Uninformed | Strategies – BFS, DFS, Djisktra, Informed Strategies – A* search | , Heuristic functions, Hill |
| Climbing, Adv | rersarial Search – Min-max algorithm, Alpha-beta Pruning | |
| UNIT - II | PLANNING AND REASONING | 9 Periods |
| State Space se | earch, Planning Graphs, Partial order planning, Uncertain Reasoning | - Probabilistic Reasoning, |
| Bayesian Netv | works, Dempster Shafer Theory, Fuzzy logic | |
| UNIT - III | PROBABILISTIC REASONING | 9 Periods |
| Probabilistic | Reasoning over Time - Hidden Markov Models, Kalman Filters, Dy | namic Bayesian Networks. |
| Knowledge Ro | epresentations – Ontological Engineering, Semantic Networks and de | escription logics. |
| UNIT - IV | DECISION MAKING | 9 Periods |
| Utility Theory | y, Utility Functions, Decision Networks – Sequential Decision Proble | ems – Partially Observable |
| MDPs – Game | Theory. | • |
| UNIT - V | REINFORCEMENT LEARNING | 9 Periods |
| Reinforcemer | t Learning - Passive and active reinforcement learning - Gene | rations in Reinforcement |
| | licy Search – Deep Reinforcement Learning. | |
| Contact Perio | | |
| Lecture: 3 Pe | eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Pe | riods |
| | 1 8 2 1 | |
| REFERENCES | | |
| | AL MILES | |

| 1 | Deepak Khemani, "A First Course in Artificial Intelligence", Tata Mc Graw Hill Education 2013 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | Yang Q, "Intelligent Planning: A decomposition and Abstraction based Approach", Springer, 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Russell and Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach", 3rd edition, Pearson Prentice | | | | | | | | |
| | Hall,2010. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Elaine Rich,Kevin Knight,Shivashankar B. Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", 3rd edition, TataMcGraw Hill, | | | | | | | | |
| | 2009. | | | | | | | | |

| | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Use search techniques to solve AI problems | K2 |
| CO2 | Reason facts by constructing plans and understand uncertainty efficiently. | К3 |
| CO3 | Examine data using statistical codes and solve complex AI problems | К6 |
| CO4 | Apply techniques to make apt decisions. | K4 |
| CO5 | Use deep reinforcement learning to solve complex AI problems | К6 |

| COURSE ARTICUI | LATION N | IATRIX | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------|------|------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | PO 1 | P02 | PO 3 | PO 4 | P05 | P06 | | | |
| CO1 | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO2 | 3 | | 2 | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO3 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO4 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| CO5 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| 23CSOE31 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Mod | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMEN' | Γ PATTERN – THI | EORY | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| Test / | Remembering | Understanding | Applying | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Bloom's | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| Category* | | | | | | | |
| CAT1 | | 20 | ~~_40 | 20 | 20 | | 100 |
| CAT2 | | 10 | 20 | 40 | 10 | 20 | 100 |
| Individual | | C S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | |) | | | |
| Assessment | | 764 | "SECTION" | | | | |
| 1/ Case | | | CONTRACTOR > | ? | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| study 1/ | | | 77 | | 30 | 30 | 100 |
| Seminar 1/ | | | | | | | |
| Project 1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | | 11 80 | | | | | |
| Assessment | | A 8 | 100 | | | | |
| 2/ Case | | Al Street | | 300 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| study 2/ | | 44 | | 25 | 30 | 30 | 100 |
| Seminar 2/ | | Carrie | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | 9) | | | |
| Project 2 | | The same | 10 C P 23 P | | | | |
| ESE | 30 | 30 | 40 | | | | 100 |

23CSOE32

COMPUTER NETWORK MANAGEMENT

(Common to all Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| | INTERCOLLOTION AND ADDITIONAL AVED |
|-----------|---|
| | implement IPv4 and IPv6 addressing schemes using Cisco Packet Tracer. |
| | simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches, and |
| | protocol suite, concepts related to network addressing and routing and build |
| Objective | concept of layering in networks, functions of protocols of each layer of TCP/IP |
| Course | After the completion of the course, the students will be able to understand the |

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION AND APPLICATION LAYER 9 Periods

Building network - Network Edge and Core - Layered Architecture - OSI Model - Internet Architecture

(TCP/IP) Networking Devices: Hubs, Bridges, Switches, Routers, and Gateways – Performance Metrics - Ethernet Networking – Introduction to Sockets – Application Layer protocols – HTTP – FTP Email Protocols – DNS.

UNIT – II TRANSPORT LAYER AND ROUTING

9 Periods

Transport Layer functions –User Datagram Protocol – Transmission Control Protocol – Flow Control – Retransmission Strategies – Congestion Control - Routing Principles – Distance Vector Routing – Link State Routing – RIP – OSPF – BGP – Introduction to Quality of Service (QoS).Case Study: Configuring RIP, OSPF BGP using Packet tracer

UNIT – III NETWORK LAYER

9 Periods

Network Layer: Switching concepts – Internet Protocol – IPV4 Packet Format – IP Addressing – Subnetting – Classless Inter Domain Routing (CIDR) – Variable Length Subnet Mask (VLSM) – DHCP – ARP – Network Address Translation (NAT) – ICMP – Concept of SDN.Case Study: Configuring VLAN, DHCP, NAT using Packet tracer

UNIT – IV INTERNETWORK MANAGEMENT

9 Periods

Introduction to the Cisco IOS - Router User Interface – CLI - Router and Switch Administrative Functions - Router Interfaces - Viewing, Saving, and Erasing Configurations - Switching Services - Configuring Switches - Managing Configuration Registers - Backing Up and Restoring IOS - Backing Up and Restoring the Configuration - Using Discovery Protocol (CDP) - Checking Network Connectivity

UNIT - V TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND WAN PROTOCOLS

9 Periods

Managing Traffic with Access Lists: Introduction to Access Lists - Standard Access Lists - Extended Access Lists - Named Access Lists - Monitoring Access Lists - Wide Area Networking Protocols: Introduction to Wide Area Networks - Cabling the Wide Area Network - High-Level Data-Link Control (HDLC) Protocol - Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) - Frame Relay: Frame Relay Implementation and Monitoring - Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Dial-on-Demand Routing (DDR): Configuring DDR

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

| | EL ENERGED I |
|---|--|
| 1 | James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach", Seventh Edition, |
| | Pearson Education, 2017. |
| 2 | William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, |
| | 2014 |
| 3 | Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks: A Systems Approach", Fifth Edition, |
| | Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2011. |
| 4 | Todd Lammle, "CCNA™: Cisco® Certified Network Associate Study Guide", 5th Edition, Sybex, |
| | 2003 |
| 5 | Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, "Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach", |
| | McGraw Hill, 2012. |
| 6 | Ron Gilster, Jeff Bienvenu, and Kevin Ulstad, "CCNA for Dummies", IDG Books Worldwide, 2000 |

| COURSE OUTCOMES: | | |
|------------------|--|--------|
| Upon con | npletion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Highlight the significance of the functions of each layer in the network. | K1 |
| CO2 | Identify the devices and protocols to design a network and implement it. | K4 |
| CO3 | Apply addressing principles such as subnetting and VLSM for efficient routing. | К3 |
| CO4 | Build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches | К6 |
| CO5 | Illustrate various WAN protocols | K2 |

| COURSE ARTI | CULATION | MATRIX | | - P | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | P03 | PO4 | P05 | P06 |
| CO1 | 3 | // | 3 | | 2 | 1 |
| CO2 | 3 | - // | 3 | | 2 | 2 |
| CO3 | 3 | F | 3 | 123 V2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO4 | 3 | 999 | 3 | 200 | 3 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | | 3 | - E | 3 | 3 |
| 23CSOE32 | 3 | 3 | 3-26 | SIS DUVE | 3 | 2 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – I | Moderate, 3 - | - Substantial | P. 200 . | 69 | | |

| ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|
| Test / Remembering Understanding Applying Anal | | | | Analyzing | Evaluating | Creating | Total |
| Bloom's | (K1) % | (K2) % | (K3) % | (K4) % | (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| Category* | | | | | | | |
| CAT1 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 20 | | | 100 |
| CAT2 | | 30 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| Individual | 10 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | 100 |
| Assessment | | | | | | | |
| 1 /Case | | | | | | | |
| Study 1 / | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 1 / | | | | | | | |
| Project 1 | | | | | | | |
| Individual | | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 100 |
| Assessment | | | | | | | |
| 2 / Case | | | | | | | |
| Study 2/ | | | | | | | |
| Seminar 2/ | | | | | | | |
| Project 2 | | | | | | | |
| ESE | 20 | 40 | 40 | | | | 100 |



| | BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES |
|----------|--------------------------|
| 23CSOE33 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | C |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | OE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

| Course | • The objective of the course is to explore basics of block chain technology | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objective | bjective and its application in various domain | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | INTRODUCTION OF CRYPTOGRAPHY AND BLOCKCHAIN | 9 Periods | | | | |
| History of Blo | ckchain - Types of blockchain- CAP theorem and blockchain | - benefits and | | | | |
| Limitations of | Blockchain - Decentalization using blockchain - Blockchain im | plementations- | | | | |
| Block chain in | practical use - Legal and Governance Use Cases | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Introduction to | Bitcoin, The Bitcoin Network, The Bitcoin Mining Process, Mining | Developments, | | | | |
| Bitcoin Wallets | s, Decentralization and Hard Forks, Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM | I), Merkle Tree, | | | | |
| Double-Spend | Problem, Blockchain and Digital Currency, Transactional Block | cks, Impact of | | | | |
| Blockchain Teo | chnology on Cryptocurrency | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | ETHEREUM | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Introduction t | o Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereu | ım Accounts, , | | | | |
| Transactions, I | Receiving Ethers, Smart Contracts | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | HYPERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING | 9 Periods | | | | |
| | o Hyperledger, Distributed Ledger Technology & its Challenges, | | | | | |
| | edger Technology, Hyperledger Fabric, Hyperledger Compo | ser. Solidity – | | | | |
| Programming v | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS | 9 Periods | | | | |
| Ten Steps to b | uild your Blockchain application - Application: Internet of Things, | Medical Record | | | | |
| Management S | ystem, Domain Name Service and Future of Blockchain, Alt Coins | | | | | |
| Contact Perio | ds: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| 1 | Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization, and |
|---|---|
| | Smart Contracts Explained", Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018. |
| 2 | Joseph J. Bambara Paul R. Allen, "Blockchain A Practical Guide to Developing Business, Law, |

and Technology Solutions", McGraw Hill Education ,2018.

Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, "Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction" Princeton University Press, 2016.

4 Manav Gupta **"Blockchain for Dummies"**, IBM Limited Edition 2017.

Antonopoulos and G. Wood, "Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and Dapps", O'Reilly Publishing, 2018

NPTEL Course: Blockchain and its applications
https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105235/

| | SE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| C01 | Comprehend the working of Blockchain technology | K2 |
| CO2 | Narrate working principle of smart contracts and create them using solidity for given scenario. | К3 |
| CO3 | Comprehend the working of Hyperledger in an real time application | K2 |
| C04 | Apply the learning of solidity to build de-centralized apps on Ethereum | К3 |
| CO5 | Develop applications on Blockchain | К3 |

| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | P05 | P06 |
|----------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------|-------|-----|
| CO1 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | | 3 |
| CO2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO3 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | | 3 |
| CO4 | 3 | 3 | (3 | 3 n 6 n n 3) | 2 | 3 |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 23CSOE33 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | <u> </u> | 1 – Slig | ght, 2 – Mod | lerate, 3 – Substar | ntial | |

| ASSESSMENT PA | ATTERN - THEO | RY | 3.72 | N/a | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 7 | | | 100 |
| CAT2 | 20 | 30 | 50 | | | | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | | 30 | 70 | | | | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/Seminar 2 / Project 2 | | 40 | 60 | | | | 100 |
| ESE | 10 | 60 | 30 | | | | 100 |

23VLACZ1

ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH PAPER WRITING

(Common to All Branches)

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | AC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course | The objective of the course is to make the learners understand t | he format and | | | | | | |
| Objective | intricacies involved in writing a research paper. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – I | PLANNING AND PREPARATION | 6 Periods | | | | | | |
| Need for publishin | Need for publishing articles, Choosing the journal, Identifying a model journal paper, Creation of files for | | | | | | | |
| each section, Expe | each section, Expectations of Referees, Online Resources. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | SENTENCES AND PARAGRAPHS | 6 Periods | | | | | | |
| Basic word in English, Word order in English and Vernacular, placing nouns, Verbs, Adjectives, and Adverb | | | | | | | | |
| suitably in a sentence, Using Short Sentences, Discourse Markers and Punctuations- Structure of a | | | | | | | | |
| Paragraph, Breakir | ng up lengthy Paragraphs. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – III | ACCURACY, BREVITY AND CLARITY (ABC) OF WRITING | 6 Periods | | | | | | |
| Accuracy, Brevity | and Clarity in Writing, Reducing the linking words, Avoiding redundan | cy, Appropriate | | | | | | |
| use of Relative and | d Reflexive Pronouns, Monologophobia, verifying the journal style, Logic | cal Connections | | | | | | |
| between others au | thor's findings and yours. | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – IV | HIGHLIGHTING FINDINGS, HEDGING AND PARAPHRASING | 6 Periods | | | | | | |
| Making your findi | ngs stand out, Using bullet points headings, Tables and Graphs- Availin | g non-experts | | | | | | |
| opinions, Hedging, Toning Down Verbs, Adjectives, Not over hedging, Limitations of your research. | | | | | | | | |
| UNIT – V | SECTIONS OF A PAPER | 6 Periods | | | | | | |
| Titles, Abstracts, Ir | ntroduction, Review of Literature, Methods, Results, Discussion, Conclusio | ns, References. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: | | | | | | | | |
| Lecture: 30 Perio | ds Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods | | | | | | | |

| 1 | Goldbort R , "Writing for Science", Yale University Press (available on GoogleBooks),2006 |
|---|--|
| 2 | Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press, 2006. |
| 3 | Highman N, "Handbook of Writing for the Mathematical Sciences", SIAM. Highman's book, 1998. |
| 4 | Adrian Wallwork," English for Writing Research Papers" , Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011. |

| COURSE | E OUTCOMES : | Bloom's |
|---------|--|----------|
| | | Taxonomy |
| Upon co | mpletion of this course the learners will be able to | Mapped |
| CO1 | Understand the need for writing good research paper. | K2 |
| CO2 | Practice the appropriate word order, sentence structure and paragraph writing. | K4 |
| CO3 | Practice unambiguous writing. | К3 |
| CO4 | Avoid wordiness in writing. | K2 |
| CO5 | Exercise the elements involved in writing journal paper. | К3 |

| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | |
|---|-----|-----|------------|------------|-----|-----|--|
| CO1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO3 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO4 | 3 | (3 | 150 OK 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO5 | 3 | 3 | 1.1500 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 23VLACZ1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT PA | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberi ng (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applyin g (K3) % | Analyzin g (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creatin g (K6) % | Tota 1% | | |
| CAT1 | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| CAT2 | 40 | 40 | 20 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1/ Project 1 | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2 | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | - | 100 | | |
| ESE | 30 | 30 | 40 | - | - | - | 100 | | |

| | - |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| 2271 4672 | DISASTER MANAGEMENT |
| 23VLACZ2 | (Common to all branches) |

Course Objectives

- To become familiar in key concepts and consequences about hazards, disaster and area of occurrence.
- To know the various steps in disaster planning.
- To create awareness on disaster preparedness and management.

UNIT - I INTRODUCTION

6 Periods

Disaster: Definition, Factors and Significance; Difference between Hazard and Disaster; Natural and Manmade Disasters: Difference, Nature, Types and Magnitude. Areas proneto ,Earthquakes Floods,Droughts, Landslides ,Avalanches ,Cyclone and Coastal Hazards with Special Reference to Tsunami.

UNIT - II REPERCUSSIONS OF DISASTERS AND HAZARDS

6 Periods

Economic Damage, Loss of Human and Animal Life, Destruction of Ecosystem. Natural Disasters: Earthquakes, Volcanisms, Cyclones, Tsunamis, Floods, Droughts and Famines, Landslides and Avalanches, Man-made disaster: Nuclear Reactor Meltdown, Industrial Accidents, Oil Slicks and Spills, Outbreaks of Disease and Epidemics, War and Conflicts.

UNIT – III DISASTER PLANNING

6 Periods

Disaster Planning-Disaster Response Personnel roles and duties, Community MitigationGoals, Pre-Disaster Mitigation Plan, Personnel Training, Comprehensive Emergency Management, Early Warning Systems.

UNIT - IV DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND MANAGEMENT

6 Periods

Preparedness: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard; Evaluation of Risk: Application of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and other Agencies, Media Reports: Governmental and Community Preparedness.

UNIT - V RISK ASSESSMENT

6 Periods

Total: 30 Periods

Disaster Risk: Concept and Elements, Disaster Risk Reduction, Global and National Disaster Risk Situation. Techniques of Risk Assessment, Global Co-Operation in Risk Assessment and Warning, People's Participation in Risk Assessment, Strategies for Survival.

Contact Periods:

Lecture:30 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: **0Periods**

- 1 R. Nishith, Singh AK, "Disaster Management In India: Perspectives, Issues And Strategies", New Royal book Company, 2007.
- 2 Sahni, PardeepEt.Al. (Eds.), "Disaster Mitigation Experiences And Reflections", Prentice Hall Of India, New Delhi, 2010
- 3 Goel S. L, "Disaster Administration And Management Text And Case Studies", Deep &Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008.
- 4 Jagbir Singh, "Disaster Management: Future Challenges And Opportunities", I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.
- 5 Damon Coppola "Introduction To International Disaster Management", Butterworth-Heinemann, 2015
- 6 Ryan Lanclos "Dealing With Disasters: Gis For Emergency Management", ESRI Press 2021.

| COUR | SE OUTCOMES: | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | |
| CO1 | Differentiate hazard and disaster with their significance. | K4 |
| CO2 | Analyse the causes and impact of natural and manmade disaster. | K4 |
| CO3 | Execute the steps involved in disaster planning. | K4 |
| CO4 | Predict vulnerability of disaster and to prevent, mitigate their impact. | K4 |
| CO5 | Prepare risk assessment strategy for national and global disaster. | K4 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | | | |
| CO1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| CO3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| CO5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 23VLACZ2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – S | ubstantial | | _ | _ | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Remembering (K1) % | Understanding (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 50 | 50 | | 1 | | | 100 |
| CAT2 | | 000 | 100 | W. | | | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 1/Case Study 1/Seminar 1/Project 1 | 50 | 50 | | | | | 100 |
| Individual Assessment 2/Case Study 2/Seminar 2/Project 2 | | | 100 | | | | 100 |
| ESE | 25 | 25 | 50 | | | | 100 |

| 23VLACZ3 | VALUE EDUCATION |
|----------|--------------------------|
| ZSVLACZS | (Common to All Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | AC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Course | Value of education and self- development | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| Objectives | Requirements of good values in students | |
| | Importance of character | |
| UNIT – I | ETHICS AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT | 6 Periods |

Social values and individual attitudes. Work ethics, Indian vision of humanism. Moral and non-moral valuation. Standards and principles. Value judgements.

UNIT - II PERSONALITY AND BEHAVIOR DEVELOPMENT

6 Periods

Soul and Scientific attitude. Positive Thinking. Integrity and discipline. Punctuality, Love and Kindness. Avoid fault Thinking. Free from anger, Dignity of labour. Universal brotherhood and religious tolerance.

UNIT - III VALUES IN HUMAN LIFE

6 Periods

Importance of cultivation of values, Sense of duty. Devotion, Self-reliance. Confidence, Concentration. Truthfulness, Cleanliness. Honesty, Humanity. Power of faith, National Unity. Patriotism. Love for nature, Discipline.

UNIT – IV VALUES IN SOCIETY

6 Periods

True friendship. Happiness Vs suffering, love for truth. Aware of self-destructive habits. Association and Cooperation. Doing best for saving nature.

UNIT - V POSITIVE VALUES

6 Periods

Character and Competence –Holy books vs Blind faith. Self-management and Good health. Science of reincarnation. Equality, Nonviolence, Humility, Role of Women. All religions and same message. Mind your Mind, Self-control. Honesty, Studying effectively.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 30 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods

- 1 Chakroborty, S.K. "Values and Ethics for organizations Theory and practice", Oxford University Press, New Delhi,1998
- ² Dr. Yogesh Kumar Singh, "Value Education", A.P.H Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2010
- 3 | R.P Shukla, "Value Education and Human Rights", Sarup and Sons, New Delhi, 2004
- 4 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104068/36

| | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | | |
|------|---|--------|--|--|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped | | |
| CO1 | Know the values and work ethics. | К3 | | |
| CO2 | Enhance personality and behaviour development. | К3 | | |
| CO3 | Apply the values in human life. | К3 | | |
| CO4 | Gain Knowledge of values in society. | К3 | | |
| CO5 | Learn the importance of positive values in human life. | К3 | | |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| CO1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 23VLACZ3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | |

| Test / | Rememberi | Understandi | Applying | Analyzin | Evaluatin | Creating | Total |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| Bloom's Category* | ng (K1) % | ng (K2) % | (K3) % | g (K4) % | g (K5) % | (K6) % | % |
| CAT1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| CAT2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | <u> </u> | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| ESE | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 1009 |

| 23VLACZ4 | CONSTITUTION OF INDIA (Common to All Branches) |
|----------|---|
| | (Common to Air Drunches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | AC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Course Objectives | To address the importance of constitutional rights and duties To familiarize about Indian governance and local administration. To know about the functions of election commission. | |
|----------------------|--|--------------|
| UNIT – I | INDIAN CONSTITUTION | 6 Periods |
| | ing of the Indian Constitution: History Drafting Committee, (Composition & he Indian Constitution: Preamble Salient Features. | & Working) - |

UNIT - II CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & DUTIES

6 Periods

Contours of Constitutional Rights & Duties: Fundamental Rights , Right to Equality, Right to Freedom, Right against Exploitation, Right to Freedom of Religion, Cultural and Educational Rights, Right to Constitutional Remedies, Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties.

UNIT – III ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE

6 Periods

Organs of Governance: Parliament, Composition, Qualifications and Disqualifications, Powers and Functions, Executive, President, Governor, Council of Ministers, Judiciary, Appointment and Transfer of Judges, Qualifications, Powers and Functions.

UNIT – IV LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

6 Periods

Local Administration: District's Administration head: Role and Importance, Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. Panchayat raj: Introduction, PRI: Zila Panchayat. Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role. Block level: Organizational Hierarchy (Different departments), Village level: Role of Elected and Appointed officials, Importance of grass root democracy.

UNIT - V ELECTION COMMISSION

6 Periods

Election Commission: Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Chief Election Commissioner and Election Commissioners. State Election Commission: Role and Functioning. Institute and Bodies for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 30 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods

| | 1 | "The Constitution of India", 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication. |
|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar "Framing of Indian Constitution" , 1st Edition, 2015. |
| | 3 | M. P. Jain,"Indian Constitution Law", 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014. |
| ſ | 4 | D.D. Basu."Introduction to the Constitution of India". Lexis Nexis, 2015. |

| COUR | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped | |
|--------|---|--------|
| opon (| completion of the course, the students will be able to: | маррец |
| CO1 | Discuss the growth of the demand for civil rights in India. | K2 |
| CO2 | Discuss the intellectual origins of the framework of argument that informed the | K2 |
| | conceptualization of social reforms leading to revolution in India. | |
| CO3 | Understand the various organs of Indian governance. | K2 |
| CO4 | Familiarize with the various levels of local administration. | K2 |
| CO5 | Gain knowledge on election commission of india. | K2 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| CO1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CO5 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23VLACZ4 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Mod | derate, 3 – Su | ıbstantial | | | | |

| 1100200112111 | PATTERN – TH | EOI (1 | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandi ng (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluati ng (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| CAT2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| ESE | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |

| 23VLACZ5 | PEDAGOGY STUDIES |
|----------|--------------------------|
| | (Common to All Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | AC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| UNIT - I | INTRODUCTION 6 Periods | | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | introduction of innovation in teaching methodology. | | | | | | |
| | Application of knowledge in modification of curriculum, its assessment and | | | | | | |
| Objectives | practices and design of curriculum in engineering studies. | | | | | | |
| Course | To Understand of various theories of learning, prevailing pedagogical | | | | | | |

Introduction and Methodology: Aims and rationale, Policy background, Conceptual framework and terminology Theories of learning, Curriculum, Teacher education. Conceptual framework, Research questions. Overview of methodology and Searching.

UNIT - II PEDAGOGICAL PRACTICES

6 Periods

Thematic overview: Pedagogical practices are being used by teachers in formal and informal classrooms in developing countries. Curriculum, Teacher education. Evidence on the effectiveness of pedagogical practices Methodology for the in depth stage: quality assessment of included

UNIT - III PEDAGOGICAL APPROACHES

6 Periods

How can teacher education (curriculum and practicum) and the school curriculum and guidance materials best support effective pedagogy? Theory of change. Strength and nature of the body of evidence for effective pedagogical practices. Pedagogic theory and pedagogical approaches. Teacher's attitudes and beliefs and Pedagogic strategies.

UNIT - IV PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

6 Periods

Professional development: alignment with classroom practices and follow-up support. Peer support Support from the head teacher and the community. Curriculum and assessment Barriers to learning: limited resources and large class sizes.

UNIT - V CURRICULUM AND ASSESSMENT

6 Periods

Research gaps and future directions Research design Contexts Pedagogy Teacher education Curriculum and assessment Dissemination and research impact.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods

- 1 Ackers J, Hardman F, Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 (2): 245-261, 2001.
- 2 Alexander RJ ,Culture and pedagogy: International comparisons in primary education.
 Oxford and Boston: Blackwell, 2001
- 3 Akyeampong K, Lussier K, Pryor J, Westbrook J, Improving teaching and learning of basic maths and reading in Africa: Does teacher preparation count? International Journal Educational Development, 33 (3): 272–282, 2013.
- 4 Agrawal M, Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal of Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379, 2004

| | SE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| C01 | Explain the concept of curriculum, formal and informal education systems and teacher education. | К3 |
| CO2 | Explain the present pedagogical practices and the changes occurring in pedagogical approaches | К3 |
| CO3 | Understand the relation between teacher and community, support from various levels of teachers to students and limitation in resources and size of the class. | К3 |
| CO4 | Perform research in design a problem in pedagogy and curriculum development. | К3 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 |
| CO1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO3 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO4 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 23VLACZ5 | - | | , | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moder | ate, 3 – Substa | ntial | 7077 | | | |
| 1 Slight, 2 - Model | acc, 5 Substa | iitiai | | | | |

| ASSESSMEN | NT PATTERN – T | HEORY | 1 7 | 7 | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandin g (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluating (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | 28 - | - | - | 100% |
| CAT2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | 57 | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessme nt 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessme nt 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| ESE | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |

| 23VLACZ6 | STRESS MANAGEMENT BY YOGA (Common to All Branches) |
|----------|--|
| | |

| PREREQUISITES: | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|----------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | AC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Course Objectives | To create awareness on the benefits of yoga and meditation. To understand the significance of Asana and Pranayama. | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| UNIT - I | PHYSICAL STRUCTURE AND ITS FUNCTIONS | 6 Periods |
| exercises, hand | structure, Importance of physical exercise, Rules and regulation of simplification exercise, leg exercise, breathing exercise, eye exercise, kapalapathy, maharessure, body relaxation. | |
| UNIT – II | YOGA TERMINOLOGIES | 6 Periods |
| Yamas - Ahimsa Ishvarapranidh | a, satya, astheya, bramhacharya, aparigrahaNiyamas- Saucha, santosha, tapas ana. | s, svadhyaya, |
| UNIT – III | ASANA | 6 Periods |
| Asana - Rules & | Reg | <u> </u> |
| UNIT – IV | PRANAYAMA | 6 Periods |
| Regularization | of breathing techniques and its effects-Types of pranayama | |
| UNIT – V | MIND | 6 Periods |
| | & mind - imprinting & magnifying - eight essential factors of living betten stages of mind, benefits of meditation, such as perspicacity, magnanimity eativity. | |
| Contact Period Lecture: 30 Pe | 2.2.3.5.00 (Co.) | |

| 1 | Janardan Swami Yogabhyasi Mandal, "Yogic Asanas for Group Training-Part-I",, Nagpur. |
|---|--|
| 2 | Swami Vivekananda," Rajayoga or conquering the Internal Nature ", AdvaitaAshrama (Publication Department), Kolkata. |
| 3 | Pandit Shambu Nath, " Speaking of Stress Management Through Yoga and Meditation ", New Dawn Press, New Delhi, 2016. |
| 4 | K. N. Udupa ,"Stress and its management by Yoga", Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, New Delhi, 2007. |

| COUI | Bloom's Taxonomy | |
|------|---|--------|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped |
| CO1 | Practice physical exercises and maintain good health. | К3 |
| CO2 | Attain knowledge on the various concepts of Yoga. | K2 |
| CO3 | Perform various asanas with an understanding on their benefits. | К3 |
| CO4 | Practice breathing techniques in a precise manner. | К3 |
| CO5 | Attain emotional stability and higher level of consciousness. | K2 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX: | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | | |
| CO1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | | |
| CO2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | | |
| CO3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | | |
| CO4 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | | |
| CO5 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | | |
| 23VLACZ6 | • | - | 2 | - | - | - | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMENT | PATTERN - THI | EORY | Ca Dome | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberi ng (K1) % | Understandi ng (K2) % | Applying (K3) % | Analyzing (K4) % | Evaluati ng (K5) % | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| CAT2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| ÉSE | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |

23VLACZ7

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT THROUGH LIFE ENLIGHTENMENT SKILLS

(Common to All Branches)

| PREREQUISITES: | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|----------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | AC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Course Objectives | To familiar with Techniques to achieve the highest goal in To become a person with stable mind, pleasing personali determination. | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| UNIT - I | | 6 Periods | | | |
| Neetisatakam-Holistic development of personality-Verses- 19,20,21,22 (wisdom)-Verses29,31,32 (pride & heroism)-Verses- 26,28,6. | | | | | |
| UNIT – II | | 6 Periods | | | |
| | Verses- 52,53,59 (dont's)-Verses- 71,73,75,78 (do's) Approach to day to day work and duties Shrimad BhagwadGeeta - Chapter 2-Verses 41, 47,48, | | | | |
| UNIT – III | | 6 Periods | | | |
| Shrimad Bhag Chapter 18-Ver | wadGeeta -Chapter 3-Verses 13, 21, 27, 35, Chapter 6-Verses ses 45, 46, 48. | 5,13,17, 23, 35,- | | | |
| UNIT – IV | Seed A.C. | 6 Periods | | | |
| | pasic knowledgeShrimad BhagwadGeeta: -Chapter2-Verses 56, 62, 5, 16,17, 18-Personality of Role model. | 68 -Chapter 12 - | | | |
| UNIT - V | | 6 Periods | | | |
| Shrimad BhagwadGeeta: Chapter2-Verses 17, Chapter 3-Verses 36,37,42, Chapter 4-Verses 18, 38,39-Chapter18 – Verses 37,38,63. | | | | | |
| Contact Periods: Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods | | | | | |

| 1 | Swami SwarupanandaAdvaita Ashram " Srimad Bhagavad Gita ",AdvaitaAshrama, Kolkata,2016 |
|---|---|
| 2 | P.Gopinath, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthanam "Bhartrihari's Three Satakam" (Niti-sringar-vairagya), New Delhi, 1986. |
| 3 | Swami Mukundananda, JagadguruKripalujiYog " Bhagavad Gita: The Song Of God ", USA,2019 |
| 4 | A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada " Bhagavad-Gita As It Is ",Bhaktivedanta Book Trust Publications,2001 |

| COUF | COURSE OUTCOMES: | | |
|------|---|--------|--|
| Upon | completion of the course, the students will be able to: | Mapped | |
| CO1 | Apply the Holistic development in life | K4 | |
| CO2 | Effective Planning of day to day work and duties | K4 | |
| CO3 | Identify mankind to peace and prosperity | K4 | |
| CO4 | Develop versatile personality. | K4 | |
| CO5 | Awakening wisdom in life | K4 | |

| COURSE ART | COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO1 | - | - | 1 | - | ı | - | | | | |
| CO2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | | | | |
| CO3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | | | | |
| CO4 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | | | | |
| CO5 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | | | | |
| 23VLACZ7 | | - | 1 | - | - | - | | | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – | 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | | |

| ASSESSMEN | NT PATTERN – T | HEORY | Ra Ra | E. a | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Test / Bloom's Category* | Rememberin g (K1) % | Understandi ng (K2) % | Applyin g (K3) % | Analyzin g (K4) % | Evaluatin g (K5) % | Creatin g (K6) % | Total % |
| CAT1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | V - | - | - | 100% |
| CAT2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | J - | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessme nt 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessme nt 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| ESE | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |

| 2271 4670 | SANSKRIT FOR TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 23VLACZ8 | (Common to all Branches) |

| PREREQUISITES: | CATEGORY | L | T | P | С |
|----------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | AC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Course Objectives | To get a working knowledge in illustrious Sanskrit, the so in the world. Learning of Sanskrit to improve brain functioning. Enhancing the memory power. Learning of Sanskrit to develop the logic in mathematics, subjects. | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| UNIT – I | BASICS OF SANSKRIT | 6 Periods |
| Alphabets in | Sanskrit, Past/Present/Future Tense. | • |
| UNIT – II | SENTENCES AND ROOTS | 6 Periods |
| Simple Senter | nces - Order, Introduction of roots | |
| UNIT – III | SANSKRIT LITERATURE | 6 Periods |
| Technical info | ormation about Sanskrit Literature | • |
| UNIT - IV | TECHNICAL CONCEPTS -1 | 6 Periods |
| Technical con | cepts of Engineering-Electrical, Mechanical | ı |
| UNIT - V | TECHNICAL CONCEPTS -2 | 6 Periods |
| Technical con | cepts of Engineering-Architecture, Mathematics | ' |
| Contact Period Lecture: 30 I | \C.S.S.P.B\D&\O\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | tal: 30 Periods |

| 1 | Dr Vishwas | "Abhvaspustakam". Samskrita -Bharti Publication. New Delhi. 20 |
|---|------------|--|
| | | |

² Prathama Deeksha Vempati Kutumbshastri, "**Teach Yourself Sanskrit**", Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthanam, New Delhi, Publication, 2009.

3 Suresh Soni, "India's Glorious Scientific Tradition", Ocean books (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.

| COURS | Bloom's | |
|---------|---|----|
| Upon co | Taxonomy Mapped | |
| | | |
| CO1 | Recognize ancient literature and their basics | К3 |
| CO2 | Formulate the sentences with order and understand the roots of | K2 |
| | Sanskrit | |
| CO3 | Acquire familiarity of the major traditions of literatures written in | К3 |
| | Sanskrit | |
| CO4 | Distinguish the Technical concepts of Electrical & Mechanical | K2 |
| | Engineering | |
| CO5 | Categorize the Technical concepts of Architecture & Mathematics | K2 |

| COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| COs/POs | P01 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | | |
| C01 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CO2 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | | |
| CO3 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO4 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO5 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 23VLACZ8 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| 1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial | | | | | | | | |

| Test / Bloom's | Rememberi ng (K1) % | Understand ing (K2) % | Applyi ng (K3) | Analyzi ng (K4) | Evaluati ng (K5) | Creating (K6) % | Total % |
|---|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Category * | | | % | % | % | | , , |
| CAT1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | W - | - | - | 100% |
| CAT2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | 5 | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessme nt 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project1 | 20% | 50% | 30% | v- <u>.</u> | - | - | 100% |
| Individual Assessme nt 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2 | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |
| ESE | 20% | 50% | 30% | - | - | - | 100% |